# **Citrix Provisioning 1906 MCLI Programmer's Guide**

**Revision 1** 

June 2019

#### **Copyright and Trademark Notice**

Information in this document is subject to change without notice. Companies, names, and data used in examples herein are fictitious unless otherwise noted. Other than printing one copy for personal use, no part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, for any purpose, without the express written permission of Citrix Systems, Inc.

Copyright 2001-2019 Citrix Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Citrix, ICA (Independent Computing Architecture), NetScaler, and Program Neighborhood are registered trademarks; Citrix Presentation Server, Citrix Access Essentials, Citrix Access Gateway, Citrix Password Manager, Citrix Application Firewall, Citrix Application Gateway, Citrix Provisioning Services, Citrix Streaming Profiler, Citrix Streaming Client, Citrix Streaming Service, Citrix EdgeSight, Citrix WANScaler, Citrix SmoothRoaming, Citrix Authorized Learning Center, Citrix Subscription Advantage, Citrix Technical Support, and Speed Screen are trademarks of Citrix Systems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

Copyright RSA Encryption 1996-1998 RSA Security Inc. All rights reserved.

# Contents

Short command list	10
MCLI Add	10
MCLI Delete	10
MCLI Get	10
MCLI Info	
MCLI Run	
MCLI RunWithReturn	
MCLI Set	
MCLI SetList	
Commands by Object Type	14
Many	14
AuthGroup	14
Collection	14
Device	14
Disk	
DiskLocator	16
Farm	16
FarmView	16
Server	16
Site	17
SiteView	17
Store	17
System	17
Task	
UpdateTask	
VirtualHostingPool	
CeipData	
CisData	
Error codes	
MCLI Add	
MCLI Add AuthGroup	
MCLI Add CeipData	
MCLI Add CisData	

MCLI Add Collection	
MCLI Add Device	
MCLI Add DeviceWithPersonalvDisk	
MCLI Add DiskLocator	
MCLI Add DiskUpdateDevice	
MCLI Add FarmView	
MCLI Add Server	
MCLI Add Site	
MCLI Add SiteView	
MCLI Add Store	
MCLI Add UpdateTask	
MCLI Add VirtualHostingPool	
MCLI Delete	
MCLI Delete AuthGroup	
MCLI Delete Collection	
MCLI Delete Device	
MCLI Delete DeviceDiskCacheFile	
MCLI Delete DiskLocator	
MCLI Delete DiskUpdateDevice	
MCLI Delete DiskVersion	
MCLI Delete FarmView	
MCLI Delete Server	
MCLI Delete ServerStore	
MCLI Delete Site	
MCLI Delete SiteView	
MCLI Delete Store	
MCLI Delete UpdateTask	
MCLI Delete VirtualHostingPool	
MCLI Get	
MCLI Get AdDomains	
MCLI Get AuditActionParameters	
MCLI Get AuditActionProperties	
MCLI Get AuditActionSibling	
MCLI Get AuditTrail	

MCLI Get AuthGroup	. 51
MCLI Get AuthGroupUsage	. 51
MCLI Get CeipData	. 52
MCLI Get CisData	. 52
MCLI Get Collection	. 52
MCLI Get CommandDescription	. 54
MCLI Get CommandFields	. 54
MCLI Get CommandParameters	. 54
MCLI Get CommandSortFields	. 55
MCLI Get CommandStandardParameters	. 55
MCLI Get Device	. 55
MCLI Get DeviceBootstraps	. 59
MCLI Get DeviceCustomProperty	. 59
MCLI Get DeviceDiskPrinters	. 59
MCLI Get DeviceDiskTempVersion	. 60
MCLI Get DeviceInfo	. 61
MCLI Get DevicePersonality	. 66
MCLI Get DeviceStatus	. 66
MCLI Get Disk	. 67
MCLI Get DiskInfo	. 69
MCLI Get DiskInventory	. 72
MCLI Get DiskLocator	. 73
MCLI Get DiskLocatorCustomProperty	. 75
MCLI Get DiskLocatorLock	. 76
MCLI Get DiskPrinters	. 77
MCLI Get DiskUpdateDevice	. 77
MCLI Get DiskUpdateStatus	. 80
MCLI Get DiskVersion	. 81
MCLI Get ExceptionDescriptions	. 83
MCLI Get Farm	. 83
MCLI Get FarmView	. 84
MCLI Get Groups	. 85
MCLI Get NewVersionDisks	. 85
MCLI Get Server	. 86

	MCLI Get ServerBiosBootstrap	89
	MCLI Get ServerBootstrap	90
	MCLI Get ServerBootstrapNames	91
	MCLI Get ServerCustomProperty	92
	MCLI Get ServerInfo	92
	MCLI Get ServerStatus	96
	MCLI Get ServerStore	96
	MCLI Get Site	97
	MCLI Get SiteView	97
	MCLI Get Store	98
	MCLI Get StoreSharedOrServerPath	99
	MCLI Get Task	99
	MCLI Get UndefinedDisks	100
	MCLI Get UpdateTask	101
	MCLI Get VirtualHostingPool	103
	MCLI Get XDSite	104
	MCLI Info	104
	MCLI Info Group	104
	MCLI Info LocalServer	104
	MCLI Info MapiErrorCode	105
	MCLI Info Version	105
	MCLI Run	105
	MCLI Run ActivateDevice	106
	MCLI Run AddDeviceToDomain	106
	MCLI Run AddDiskVersion	107
	MCLI Run ApplyAutoUpdate	107
	MCLI Run ArchiveAuditTrail	107
	MCLI Run AssignAuthGroup	107
	MCLI Run AssignDevice	108
	MCLI Run AssignDisk	109
	MCLI Run AssignDiskLocator	109
	MCLI Run AssignServer	110
	MCLI Run Boot	110
	MCLI Run CancelTask	110

MCLI Run ClearTask	. 110
MCLI Run CopyPasteDevice	. 110
MCLI Run CopyPasteDisk	. 111
MCLI Run CopyPasteServer	. 111
MCLI Run CreateDirectory	. 112
MCLI Run CreateDiskCancel	. 112
MCLI Run DisableCollection	. 112
MCLI Run DisableDevice	. 112
MCLI Run DisableDeviceDiskLocator	. 113
MCLI Run DisableDiskLocator	. 113
MCLI Run DiskUpdateCancel	. 113
MCLI Run DiskUpdateStart	. 114
MCLI Run DisplayMessage	. 114
MCLI Run EnableCollection	. 114
MCLI Run EnableDevice	. 115
MCLI Run EnableDeviceDiskLocator	. 115
MCLI Run EnableDiskLocator	. 115
MCLI Run ExportDisk	. 116
MCLI Run ExportOemLicenses	. 116
MCLI Run ForceInventory	. 117
MCLI Run ImportDatabase	. 117
MCLI Run ImportDevices	. 117
MCLI Run ImportOemLicenses	. 118
MCLI Run MarkDown	. 118
MCLI Run MergeDisk	. 119
MCLI Run PromoteDiskVersion	. 119
MCLI Run Reboot	. 119
MCLI Run RemoveAuthGroup	. 120
MCLI Run RemoveDevice	. 121
MCLI Run RemoveDeviceFromDomain	. 121
MCLI Run RemoveDirectory	. 122
MCLI Run RemoveDisk	. 122
MCLI Run RemoveDiskLocator	. 122
MCLI Run ResetDatabaseConnection	. 123

MCLI Run ResetDeviceForDomain	
MCLI Run RestartStreamService	
MCLI Run RevertDiskVersion	
MCLI Run SetOverrideVersion	
MCLI Run SetupConnection	
MCLI Run Shutdown	
MCLI Run StartDeviceDiskTempVersionMode	
MCLI Run StartStreamService	
MCLI Run StopDeviceDiskTempVersionMode	
MCLI Run StopStreamService	
MCLI Run UnlockAllDisk	
MCLI Run UnlockDisk	
MCLI Run UnmapDisk	
MCLI Run ValidateDirectory	
MCLI RunWithReturn	
MCLI RunWithReturn Boot	
MCLI RunWithReturn CommandActions	
MCLI RunWithReturn CreateDisk	
MCLI RunWithReturn CreateDiskStatus	
MCLI RunWithReturn CreateMaintenanceVersion	
MCLI RunWithReturn DeviceCount	
MCLI RunWithReturn DiskLocatorCount	
MCLI RunWithReturn DisplayMessage	
MCLI RunWithReturn Enabled	
MCLI RunWithReturn Exists	
MCLI RunWithReturn ImportDisk	
MCLI RunWithReturn ListDirectories	
MCLI RunWithReturn MaintenanceVersionExists	
MCLI RunWithReturn MapDisk	
MCLI RunWithReturn MappedDiskId	
MCLI RunWithReturn MappedDriveLetter	
MCLI RunWithReturn MinimumLastAutoAddDeviceNumber	
MCLI RunWithReturn RebalanceDevices	
MCLI RunWithReturn Reboot	

MCLI RunWithReturn ReportBug	
MCLI RunWithReturn ServerCount	
MCLI RunWithReturn ServerName	
MCLI RunWithReturn ServerStoreActiveDeviceCount	
MCLI RunWithReturn Shutdown	
MCLI RunWithReturn StoreFreeSpace	
MCLI RunWithReturn TaskStatus	
MCLI RunWithReturn UpdateBDM	
MCLI RunWithReturn UploadCeip	
MCLI Set	
MCLI Set AuthGroup	
MCLI Set CeipData	
MCLI Set CisData	
MCLI Set Collection	
MCLI Set Device	
MCLI Set Disk	
MCLI Set DiskLocator	
MCLI Set DiskUpdateDevice	
MCLI Set DiskVersion	
MCLI Set Farm	
MCLI Set FarmView	
MCLI Set Server	
MCLI Set ServerBiosBootstrap	
MCLI Set ServerBootstrap	
MCLI Set ServerStore	
MCLI Set Site	
MCLI Set SiteView	155
MCLI Set Store	155
MCLI Set UpdateTask	156
MCLI Set VirtualHostingPool	157
MCLI Set XDSite	
MCLI SetList	
MCLI SetList DeviceBootstraps	
MCLI SetList DeviceCustomProperty	

MCLI SetList DeviceDiskPrinters	159
MCLI SetList DevicePersonality	159
MCLI SetList DiskLocatorCustomProperty	160
MCLI SetList ServerCustomProperty	160

# **Short command list**

### **MCLI Add**

MCLI Add AuthGroup MCLI Add CeipData MCLI Add CisData MCLI Add Collection MCLI Add Device MCLI Add DeviceWithPersonalvDisk MCLI Add DiskLocator MCLI Add DiskLocator MCLI Add FarmView MCLI Add Server MCLI Add Site MCLI Add Site MCLI Add Site MCLI Add Store MCLI Add UpdateTask MCLI Add VirtualHostingPool

# **MCLI Delete**

MCLI	Delete	AuthGroup
MCLI	Delete	Collection
MCLI	Delete	Device
MCLI	Delete	DeviceDiskCacheFile
MCLI	Delete	DiskLocator
MCLI	Delete	DiskUpdateDevice
MCLI	Delete	DiskVersion
MCLI	Delete	FarmView
MCLI	Delete	Server
MCLI	Delete	ServerStore
MCLI	Delete	Site
MCLI	Delete	SiteView
MCLI	Delete	Store
MCLI	Delete	UpdateTask
MCLI	Delete	VirtualHostingPool

# **MCLI Get**

MCLI	Get	AdDomains
MCLI	Get	AuditActionParameters
MCLI	Get	AuditActionProperties
MCLI	Get	AuditActionSibling
MCLI	Get	AuditTrail
MCLI	Get	AuthGroup
MCLI	Get	AuthGroupUsage
MCLI	Get	CeipData
MCLI	Get	CisData

MCLI	Get	Collection
MCLI	Get	CommandDescription
MCLI	Get	CommandFields
MCLI	Get	CommandParameters
MCLI	Get	CommandSortFields
MCLI	Get	CommandStandardParameters
MCLI	Get	Device
MCLI	Get	DeviceBootstraps
MCLI	Get	DeviceCustomProperty
MCLI	Get	DeviceDiskPrinters
MCLI	Get	DeviceDiskTempVersion
MCLI	Get	DeviceInfo
MCLI	Get	DevicePersonality
		DeviceStatus
MCLI		Disk
MCLI		DiskInfo
MCLI		DiskInventory
MCLI		DiskLocator
MCLI		DiskLocatorCustomProperty
		DiskLocatorLock
		DiskPrinters
		DiskUpdateDevice
		DiskUpdateStatus
		DiskVersion
		ExceptionDescriptions
MCLI		Farm
MCLI		FarmView
MCLI		Groups
		NewVersionDisks
		Server
		ServerBiosBootstrap ServerBootstrap
MCLI		ServerBootstrapNames
MCLI		ServerCustomProperty
MCLI		ServerInfo
MCLI		ServerStatus
MCLI		ServerStore
		Site
MCLI		SiteView
MCLI		Store
MCLI		StoreSharedOrServerPath
MCLI		Task
MCLI	Get	UndefinedDisks
MCLI		UpdateTask
MCLI		VirtualHostingPool
MCLI		XDSite

# **MCLI Info**

MCLI Info Group MCLI Info LocalServer MCLI Info MapiErrorCode MCLI Info Version

# **MCLI** Run

MCLI Run ActivateDevice MCLI Run AddDeviceToDomain MCLI Run AddDiskVersion MCLI Run ApplyAutoUpdate MCLI Run ArchiveAuditTrail MCLI Run AssignAuthGroup MCLI Run AssignDevice MCLI Run AssignDisk MCLI Run AssignDiskLocator MCLI Run AssignServer MCLI Run Boot MCLI Run CancelTask MCLI Run ClearTask MCLI Run CopyPasteDevice MCLI Run CopyPasteDisk MCLI Run CopyPasteServer MCLI Run CreateDirectory MCLI Run CreateDiskCancel MCLI Run DisableCollection MCLI Run DisableDevice MCLI Run DisableDeviceDiskLocator MCLI Run DisableDiskLocator MCLI Run DiskUpdateCancel MCLI Run DiskUpdateStart MCLI Run DisplayMessage MCLI Run EnableCollection MCLI Run EnableDevice MCLI Run EnableDeviceDiskLocator MCLI Run EnableDiskLocator MCLI Run ExportDisk MCLI Run ExportOemLicenses MCLI Run ForceInventory MCLI Run ImportDatabase MCLI Run ImportDevices MCLI Run ImportOemLicenses MCLI Run MarkDown MCLI Run MergeDisk MCLI Run PromoteDiskVersion MCLI Run Reboot MCLI Run RemoveAuthGroup MCLI Run RemoveDevice MCLI Run RemoveDeviceFromDomain MCLI Run RemoveDirectory MCLI Run RemoveDisk MCLI Run RemoveDiskLocator MCLI Run ResetDatabaseConnection MCLI Run ResetDeviceForDomain MCLI Run RestartStreamService MCLI Run RevertDiskVersion MCLI Run SetOverrideVersion MCLI Run SetupConnection MCLI Run Shutdown MCLI Run StartDeviceDiskTempVersionMode MCLI Run StartStreamService MCLI Run StopDeviceDiskTempVersionMode MCLI Run StopStreamService MCLI Run UnlockAllDisk MCLI Run UnlockDisk MCLI Run UnmapDisk

MCLI Run ValidateDirectory

#### MCLI RunWithReturn

```
MCLI RunWithReturn Boot
MCLI RunWithReturn CommandActions
MCLI RunWithReturn CreateDisk
MCLI RunWithReturn CreateDiskStatus
MCLI RunWithReturn CreateMaintenanceVersion
MCLI RunWithReturn DeviceCount
MCLI RunWithReturn DiskLocatorCount
MCLI RunWithReturn DisplayMessage
MCLI RunWithReturn Enabled
MCLI RunWithReturn Exists
MCLI RunWithReturn ImportDisk
MCLI RunWithReturn ListDirectories
MCLI RunWithReturn MaintenanceVersionExists
MCLI RunWithReturn MapDisk
MCLI RunWithReturn MappedDiskId
MCLI RunWithReturn MappedDriveLetter
MCLI RunWithReturn MinimumLastAutoAddDeviceNumber
MCLI RunWithReturn RebalanceDevices
MCLI RunWithReturn Reboot
MCLI RunWithReturn ReportBug
MCLI RunWithReturn ServerCount
MCLI RunWithReturn ServerName
MCLI RunWithReturn ServerStoreActiveDeviceCount
MCLI RunWithReturn Shutdown
MCLI RunWithReturn StoreFreeSpace
MCLI RunWithReturn TaskStatus
MCLI RunWithReturn UpdateBDM
MCLI RunWithReturn UploadCeip
```

### **MCLI Set**

MCLI	Set	AuthGroup
MCLI	Set	CeipData
MCLI	Set	CisData
MCLI	Set	Collection
MCLI	Set	Device
MCLI	Set	Disk
MCLI	Set	DiskLocator
MCLI	Set	DiskUpdateDevice
MCLI	Set	DiskVersion
MCLI	Set	Farm
MCLI	Set	FarmView
MCLI	Set	Server
MCLI	Set	ServerBiosBootstrap
MCLI	Set	ServerBootstrap
MCLI	Set	ServerStore
MCLI	Set	Site
MCLI	Set	SiteView
MCLI	Set	Store
MCLI	Set	UpdateTask
MCLI	Set	VirtualHostingPool
MCLI	Set	XDSite

#### **MCLI SetList**

MCLI SetList DeviceBootstraps MCLI SetList DeviceCustomProperty MCLI SetList DeviceDiskPrinters MCLI SetList DevicePersonality MCLI SetList DiskLocatorCustomProperty MCLI SetList ServerCustomProperty

# **Commands by Object Type**

#### Many

MCLI	Get	AuditActionParameters
MCLI	Get	AuditActionProperties
MCLI	Get	AuditActionSibling
MCLI	Get	AuditTrail
MCLI	Get	CommandDescription
MCLI	Get	CommandFields
MCLI	Get	CommandParameters
MCLI	Get	CommandSortFields
MCLI	Get	CommandStandardParameters
MCLI	Get	ExceptionDescriptions
MCLI	Run	ResetDatabaseConnection
MCLI	Run	SetupConnection
MCLI	Run	WithReturn CommandActions
MCLI	Run	WithReturn Enabled
MCLI	Run	NithReturn Exists

#### AuthGroup

MCLI Add AuthGroup MCLI Delete AuthGroup MCLI Get AuthGroup MCLI Get AuthGroupUsage MCLI Run AssignAuthGroup MCLI Run RemoveAuthGroup MCLI Set AuthGroup

### Collection

MCLI Add Collection MCLI Delete Collection MCLI Get Collection MCLI Run DisableCollection MCLI Run EnableCollection MCLI RunWithReturn MinimumLastAutoAddDeviceNumber MCLI Set Collection

#### **Device**

MCLI Add Device MCLI Add DeviceWithPersonalvDisk MCLI Delete Device MCLI Delete DeviceDiskCacheFile MCLI Get Device MCLI Get DeviceBootstraps MCLI Get DeviceCustomProperty MCLI Get DeviceDiskPrinters

MCLI	Get DeviceDiskTempVersion
MCLI	Get DeviceInfo
MCLI	Get DevicePersonality
MCLI	Get DeviceStatus
MCLI	Run ActivateDevice
MCLI	Run AddDeviceToDomain
MCLI	Run AssignDevice
MCLI	Run Boot
MCLI	Run CopyPasteDevice
MCLI	Run DisableDevice
MCLI	Run DisableDeviceDiskLocator
MCLI	Run DisplayMessage
MCLI	Run EnableDevice
MCLI	Run EnableDeviceDiskLocator
MCLI	Run ExportOemLicenses
MCLI	Run ImportDatabase
	Run ImportDevices
MCLI	Run ImportOemLicenses
MCLI	Run MarkDown
	Run Reboot
	Run RemoveDevice
	Run RemoveDeviceFromDomain
MCLI	Run ResetDeviceForDomain
	Run Shutdown
	Run StartDeviceDiskTempVersionMode
MCLI	Run StopDeviceDiskTempVersionMode
MCLI	RunWithReturn Boot
-	RunWithReturn DeviceCount
	RunWithReturn DisplayMessage
MCLI	RunWithReturn Reboot
-	RunWithReturn Shutdown
MCLI	RunWithReturn UpdateBDM
-	Set Device
MCLI	SetList DeviceBootstraps
	SetList DeviceCustomProperty
MCLI	SetList DeviceDiskPrinters
MCLI	SetList DevicePersonality

# Disk

MCLI	Add	DiskUpdateDevice
MCLI	Dele	ete DiskUpdateDevice
MCLI	Dele	ete DiskVersion
MCLI	Get	Disk
MCLI	Get	DiskInfo
MCLI	Get	DiskInventory
MCLI	Get	DiskPrinters
MCLI	Get	DiskUpdateDevice
MCLI	Get	DiskUpdateStatus
MCLI	Get	DiskVersion
MCLI	Get	NewVersionDisks
MCLI	Get	UndefinedDisks
MCLI	Run	AddDiskVersion
MCLI	Run	AssignDisk
MCLI	Run	CopyPasteDisk
MCLI	Run	CreateDiskCancel
MCLI	Run	ExportDisk

```
MCLI Run ForceInventory
MCLI Run MergeDisk
MCLI Run PromoteDiskVersion
MCLI Run RemoveDisk
MCLI Run RevertDiskVersion
MCLI Run SetOverrideVersion
MCLI Run UnlockAllDisk
MCLI Run UnlockDisk
MCLI Run UnmapDisk
MCLI RunWithReturn CreateDisk
MCLI RunWithReturn CreateDiskStatus
MCLI RunWithReturn CreateMaintenanceVersion
MCLI RunWithReturn ImportDisk
MCLI RunWithReturn MaintenanceVersionExists
MCLI RunWithReturn MapDisk
MCLI RunWithReturn MappedDiskId
MCLI RunWithReturn MappedDriveLetter
MCLI Set Disk
MCLI Set DiskUpdateDevice
MCLI Set DiskVersion
```

#### **DiskLocator**

MCLI Add DiskLocator MCLI Delete DiskLocator MCLI Get DiskLocator MCLI Get DiskLocatorCustomProperty MCLI Get DiskLocatorLock MCLI Run AssignDiskLocator MCLI Run DisableDiskLocator MCLI Run EnableDiskLocator MCLI Run RemoveDiskLocator MCLI RunWithReturn DiskLocatorCount MCLI Set DiskLocator

#### Farm

```
MCLI Get Farm
MCLI Get XDSite
MCLI Run ArchiveAuditTrail
MCLI Set Farm
MCLI Set XDSite
```

#### **FarmView**

MCLI Add FarmView MCLI Delete FarmView MCLI Get FarmView MCLI Set FarmView

#### Server

MCLI Add Server MCLI Delete Server MCLI Delete ServerStore MCLI Get Server MCLI Get ServerBiosBootstrap MCLI Get ServerBootstrap

```
MCLI Get ServerBootstrapNames
MCLI Get ServerCustomProperty
MCLI Get ServerInfo
MCLI Get ServerStatus
MCLI Get ServerStore
MCLI Run ApplyAutoUpdate
MCLI Run AssignServer
MCLI Run CopyPasteServer
MCLI Run CreateDirectory
MCLI Run RemoveDirectory
MCLI Run RestartStreamService
MCLI Run StartStreamService
MCLI Run StopStreamService
MCLI Run ValidateDirectory
MCLI RunWithReturn ListDirectories
MCLI RunWithReturn RebalanceDevices
MCLI RunWithReturn ReportBug
MCLI RunWithReturn ServerCount
MCLI RunWithReturn ServerName
MCLI RunWithReturn ServerStoreActiveDeviceCount
MCLI Set Server
MCLI Set ServerBiosBootstrap
MCLI Set ServerBootstrap
MCLI Set ServerStore
MCLI SetList ServerCustomProperty
```

#### Site

MCLI Add Site MCLI Delete Site MCLI Get Site MCLI Get StoreSharedOrServerPath MCLI Set Site

#### **SiteView**

MCLI Add SiteView MCLI Delete SiteView MCLI Get SiteView MCLI Set SiteView

#### Store

MCLI Add Store MCLI Delete Store MCLI Get Store MCLI RunWithReturn StoreFreeSpace MCLI Set Store

#### System

MCLI Get AdDomains MCLI Get Groups MCLI Info Group MCLI Info LocalServer MCLI Info MapiErrorCode MCLI Info Version

#### Task

MCLI Get Task MCLI Run CancelTask MCLI Run ClearTask MCLI RunWithReturn TaskStatus

#### **UpdateTask**

MCLI Add UpdateTask MCLI Delete UpdateTask MCLI Get UpdateTask MCLI Run DiskUpdateCancel MCLI Run DiskUpdateStart MCLI Set UpdateTask

#### **VirtualHostingPool**

MCLI Add VirtualHostingPool MCLI Delete VirtualHostingPool MCLI Get VirtualHostingPool MCLI Set VirtualHostingPool

### CeipData

MCLI Add CeipData MCLI Get CeipData MCLI RunWithReturn UploadCeip MCLI Set CeipData

#### **CisData**

MCLI Add CisData MCLI Get CisData MCLI Set CisData

# **Error codes**

- 0 Success: The command succeeded.
- 1 NotImplemented: The [v1] feature has not been implemented.
- 2 InvalidCommand: The [v1] command does not exist.
- 3 InvalidField: The [v1] field does not exist.
- 4 InvalidFieldFormat: The [v1] field is not formatted properly, the correct format is [v2].
- 5 InvalidParameter: The [v1] parameter is not valid.
- 6 InvalidParameterFormat: The [v1] parameter is not formatted property, the correct format is [v2].
- 7 ReadOnlyField: Unable to change the [v1] field because it is read-only.
- 8 RequiredFieldMissing: The required [v1] field is missing.
- 9 RequiredFieldsMissing: The required [v1] or [v2] field is missing.
- 10 RequiredParameterMissing: The required [v1] parameter is missing.
- 11 RequiredParametersMissing: The required [v1] or [v2] parameter is
   missing.
- 12 InternalIdAndNameFieldsMustBeDefined: An internal error occurred. The [v1] field is not the next FieldSettings object after the ID.
- 13 NoFarmAccess: The domain/user does not have access to the Farm.
- 14 InvalidForeignKeyValue: The [v1] field with value [v2] is an invalid foreign key.
- 15 SetupError: The system was not configured correctly.

- 16 Executing: The [v1] command can only be called one at a time. Wait for the command to finish before running again.
- 17 NoDiskMapped: A vDisk has not yet been mapped.
- 18 DatabaseError: A database error occurred.
- 19 DuplicateKey: To avoid creating a duplicate key, the Add or Set command was cancelled.
- 20 DatabaseErrorMissed: An internal error occurred. An uncaught database error occurred.
- 21 AddCommandFailed: No objects were added during the last 'Add' command.
- 22 InsufficientPrivileges: Access denied. The appropriate privileges are not assigned to perform this task.
- 23 ZeroObjectsAffected: No object was added, updated, or deleted in the last operation.
- 24 OtherException: An unexpected MAPI error occurred.
- 25 InvalidFieldLength: The [v1] field value is too long, maximum length is [v2].
- 26 InvalidFieldValueMinMax: The [v1] field value is invalid, the minimum is
   [v2] and the maximum is [v3].
- 27 InvalidFieldValue: The [v1] field can only have values [v2] or [v3].
- 28 TooManyParameters: More parameters were specified than permitted.
- 29 TooFewParameters: Not enough identifying parameters specified.
- 30 FollowingParametersMissing: To use the [v1] parameter, [v2] or [v3] must also be used.
- 31 InconsistentData: The action is canceled because the Store directory date/times does not match. Update the Store directories to match.
- 32 DatabaseOpenFailed: Unable to contact the database server. Ensure Citrix Provisioning server is configured correctly.
- 33 DatabaseVersionWrong: The wrong database version is being used. Found version number: [v1] Expected version number: [v2]
- 34 DatabaseVersionNotFound: The database version number does not exist or was not found. Ensure Citrix Provisioning server is configured correctly.
- 35 SomeRequiredParametersMissing: Required parameters are missing.
- 36 PartialError: The following items failed:
  - item1 Error message...
    - item2 Error message...
- 37 NoItemsToProcess: There are no items to process.
- 38 NoDefaultCollectionDefined: Unable to add a Device until a default Collection is set.
- 39 NoDefaultSiteDefined: A default Site is not set, no Devices can be added.
- 40 InvalidCollection: The specified Collection does not exist.
- 41 InvalidAuthGroup: The specified AuthGroup does not exist.
- 42 InvalidGroup: The specified Group does not exist.
- 43 InvalidDevice: The specified Device does not exist.
- 44 InvalidDiskLocator: The specified vDisk does not exist.
- 45 InvalidServer: The specified Server does not exist.
- 46 InvalidServerSite: Server specified is not in the Site specified.
- 47 InvalidStoreSite: Store specified is not for the Site specified.
- 48 InvalidSiteView: The specified Site View does not exist.
- 49 InvalidSite: The specified Site does not exist.
- 50 InvalidDeviceDiskLocator: The specified Device or vDisk does not exist.
- 51 InvalidDeviceImport: Import failed because the file must have Device Name, Mac Address, Site Name, and Collection Name, and they must be tab or comma-delimited.
- 52 InvalidServerFrom: The Server to copy [v1]=[v2] was not found.
- 53 InvalidServerTo: No Server to copy to ([v1]=[v2]) was found.

- 54 InvalidDeviceFrom: The Device to copy [v1]=[v2] was not found.
- 55 InvalidDeviceTo: No Devices to copy to are found.
- 56 InvalidDiskFrom: The vDisk to copy [v1]=[v2] was not found.
- 57 InvalidDiskTo: No vDisk to copy to ([v1]=[v2]) was found.
- 58 InvalidDiskPath: The path '[v1]' to the vDisk file is not found.
- 59 VDiskFileNotFound: [v1]: vDisk file was not found.
- 60 InvalidDiskServer: There is no Server that can serve the vDisk [v1] or the Store to which this vDisk belongs. Verify that one or more Servers belonging to the Store are online and that there is sufficient free space for the operation you are attempting.
- 61 InvalidDiskForServer: Server [v1] cannot access all versions of vDisk [v2], the vDisk was updated on at least one other Server.
- 62 SameSiteRequired: Objects within the same Site must be selected.
- 63 TooFewFields: Not enough fields for a record.
- 64 ADerrorDC: Unable to connect to the Domain Controller (if any) or the default rootDSE. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 65 ADerrorOU: Unable to get the Organizational Unit setting (if any). Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 67 ADerrorCreate: Unable to create the computer account in Active Directory. Ensure the account does not already exist and that the appropriate permissions are available to perform this task. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 68 ADerrorNewAccount: Unable to get the newly created Active Directory computer account. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 69 ADerrorSam: Unable to set the Active Directory samAccountName property. Ensure the appropriate permissions exist to perform this task. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 70 ADerrorUserAccount: Unable to set the Active Directory userAccountControl property. Ensure the appropriate permissions exist to perform this task. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 71 ADerrorSave: Unable to save Active Directory change. Ensure the appropriate permissions exist to perform this task. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 72 ADerrorSetPassword: Unable to set a new password for this user account. Ensure the appropriate permissions exist to perform this task. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 73 ADerrorAddTrustee: Unable to add trustee (if any). Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 74 ADerrorEnableAccount: Unable to enable the Active Directory account. Error code: [v1], message: [v3], provider: [v2].
- 75 ADerrorAlreadyExists: The computer name is already in use. Error code: [v1], message: [v3], provider: [v2]. Select a unique name for this machine.
- 76 ADerrorGeneral: A general Active Directory error occurred. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 77 ADerrorDirectorySearch: Unable to find Active Directory items meeting the search criteria entered. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 78 ADerrorSearchComputerAccount: Unable to perform the computer accounts search. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 79 ADerrorComputerAccountNotFound: Specified computer account not found. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].

```
80 ADerrorComputerAccountHold: This computer account is currently
    unavailable. Ensure that Active Directory is running properly. Error
     code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
81 ADerrorComputerAccountMove: Failed to move the computer account to the
    target organizational unit set (also returned if caller lacks
    permission). Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
82 ADerrorDelete: Unable to delete this computer account. Ensure the
    appropriate permissions exist to perform this task. Error code: [v1],
    message: [v2], provider: [v3].
83 ADerrorPasswordGeneration: Unable to generate this password. Ensure the
    appropriate permissions exist to perform this task.
84 MapDiskNoDriver: Unable to map vDisk because a driver was not found.
85 MapDiskDeniedByServer: Unable to map the vDisk. Mapping was denied by
    the Server.
86 MapDiskLocalAccessDenied: Unable to map the vDisk. Denied local access.
87 MapDiskMiniportError: Unable to map vDisk because of a Miniport error.
88 UnmapDiskFailed: Failed to unmap a vDisk.
89 DuplicateDisk: The vDisk [v1] already exists on [v2] at [v3].
90 DuplicateDiskLocator: A DiskLocator: [v1] already exists on Site: [v2].
91 DiskCreationInProgress: The vDisk [v1] is being created on [v2] at [v3].
92 InvalidServerStore: A database integrity error occurred. The Server is
    not set to deliver vDisks from the Store, but should be.
93 InvalidStore: The specified Store does not exist.
94 InvalidFarmView: Farm View specified does not exist.
95 InvalidStorePath: Store path is empty.
96 ManagementInterfaceError:
    Management Interface: Undefined error.
    Management Interface: Database interface is inaccessible.
    Management Interface: Database interface library is inaccessible.
    Management Interface: The database access library is a version
        incompatible with the Management Server.
    Management Interface: Database interface library is invalid.
    Management Interface: Database interface could not be created.
    Management Interface: Database could not be opened.
    Management Interface: Database is in use.
    Management Interface: Database error occurred.
    Management Interface: Not implemented.
    Management Interface: Registry entry was not found.
    Management Interface: Request was not created.
    Management Interface: Operating System error occurred.
    Management Interface: vDisk error.
    Management Interface: vDisk header is incomplete.
    Management Interface: vDisk footer is incomplete.
    Management Interface: vDisk boot record is incomplete.
    Management Interface: vDisk boot sector is incomplete.
    Management Interface: vDisk size is below the minimum.
    Management Interface: vDisk size is above the maximum.
    Management Interface: vDisk boot record template is inaccessible.
    Management Interface: vDisk boot sector template is inaccessible.
    Management Interface: vDisk lock was not found.
    Management Interface: vDisk has exclusive lock.
    Management Interface: vDisk has shared lock.
    Management Interface: vDisk lock error.
    Management Interface: vDisk format is incompatible.
    Management Interface: vDisk prefooter is incomplete.
    Management Interface: vDisk creation is in progress.
    Management Interface: vDisk creation information was not found.
```

```
Management Interface: vDisk creation cancellation was requested.
     Management Interface: vDisk file was not found.
     Management Interface: vDisk file path was not found.
     Management Interface: vDisk file access was denied.
     Management Interface: Cancelled.
     Management Interface: Registry key for the product is inaccessible.
     Management Interface: Registry key for the installation folder is
         inaccessible.
     Management Interface: Registry key for the management interface is
         inaccessible.
     Management Interface: Registry key for the database path is
         inaccessible.
     Management Interface: Registry key for the management interface IP
         address is inaccessible.
     Management Interface: Buffer size is too small.
     Management Interface: Buffer size is too large.
     Management Interface: Unknown error.
     Management Interface: Remote Server failed to relay a request.
     Management Interface: Remote Server is not servicing the Device.
     Management Interface: Remote Server or Device refused the request.
     Management Interface: Local Server failed to complete a request to a
         Server or Device.
     Management Interface: Local Server failed to complete a request to a
         Server.
     Management Interface: Remote requests were disabled because of an
         initialization error.
     Management Interface: Remote request failed.
     Management Interface: Remote request timed out.
     Management Interface: Remote request result was not found.
     Management Interface: Remote request receiver failed to initialize.
     Management Interface: Management command failed for all objects.
     Management Interface: Failed to get the preshared key in secure
         version.
     Management Interface: VHD Error.
     Management Interface: vDisk properties were lost.
     Management Interface: Insufficient Memory.
     Management Interface: The network path was not found.
     Management Interface: The network name cannot be found.
     Management Interface: File already exists.
     Management Interface: The geometry of the vDisk is not accessible.
     Management Interface: Unable to create the vDisk because the store
         media is read-only.
     Management Interface: vDisk file is being used by another process.
 97 ServerTimeout: Server did not respond to a request in time.
 98 NotFound: [v1] not found.
 99 AccountRetrieve: Account information for user [v1] was not found.
100 ActiveDevice: The task cannot be performed on active Devices. Shut down
      the Devices before attempting to perform the task.
101 ActiveDiskLocator: The task cannot be performed on active vDisks. Shut
     down the Devices that are using the vDisks before attempting to
     perform the task.
102 AssignedDiskLocator: Unable to delete a vDisk that is currently assigned
     to a Device. Unassign all Devices, then delete the vDisk.
103 ActiveServer: The task cannot be performed on active Servers. Shut down
      the Servers before attempting to perform the task.
```

```
104 NotEnoughFreeDiskSpace: There is not enough free disk space to create the vDisk.
```

- 106 CannotDeleteLastAuthGroup: Deleting the last Authorization Group causes the system to be inoperable.
- 107 CannotDeleteUsedAuthGroup: An Authorization Group that is currently in use cannot be deleted.
- 108 ServerStartFailed: The Server did not start successfully. Ensure the appropriate permissions exist for the service account.
- 109 ServerStopFailed: The Server did not stop successfully.
- 110 LockOwnerNotFound: The Device that owns the lock was not found, the vDisk was not unlocked.
- 111 PossiblySharedVDisk: Unable to delete File [v1]. It is possible that the file is being referenced in other Sites or Stores.
- 112 StorePathInaccessible: The Store path [v1] is inaccessible.
- 113 InvalidAction: The [v1] action does not exist.
- 114 InvalidObjectType: The [v1] objectType does not exist.
- 115 TooManyRecords: The amount of data returned using Get is too large. Use GetFirst and GetNext instead of Get.
- 116 InvalidUserGroup: The specified UserGroup does not exist.
- 117 InvalidAuditAction: The specified AuditAction does not exist.
- 118 LoginFailed: The database login failed. Ensure the appropriate permissions exist to access the database.
- 119 DatabaseConnectionError: Unable to connect to the database. Restore the connection in order to manage the farm.
- 121 CreateStoredProcParsing: Unable to parse the database script 'CreateStoredProcedures' at: [v1]
- 122 MediaIsReadOnly: Management Interface: Unable to create the vDisk because the store media is read-only.
- 123 ConnectedDeviceForVirtualHostingPool: Unable to delete this VM from a machine catalog because it is connected to a Delivery Group.
- 124 ADerrorDN: Unable to get the distinguishedName property. Ensure the appropriate Active Directory permissions exist to perform this task. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 125 ADerrorGetSecDes: Unable to get the Active Directory Security Descriptor property. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 126 ADerrorSetSecDes: Unable to set the Active Directory Security Descriptor property. Ensure the appropriate permissions exist to perform this task. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 127 ADerrorDNSHostName: Unable to set the DNS Host Name property (dNSHostName). Ensure the appropriate permissions exist to perform this task. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 128 ADerrorDisplayName: Unable to set the displayName property. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 129 ADerrorBind: This device was unable to bind to the Domain Controller. Ensure the Domain Controller is running. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 130 ADerrorGetSPN: Unable to get an Active Directory Service Principal Name. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 131 ADerrorWriteSPN: Unable to write the Active Directory Service Principal Name. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3]
- 132 ADerrorSearch: Unable to perform the requested Search. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 133 ADerrorMoveToOU: Unable to move the Active Directory account to the requested Organizational Unit. Ensure the appropriate permissions

exist to perform this task. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].

- 134 ADerrorDeleteAccount: Unable to delete this computer account. Ensure the appropriate permissions exist to delete accounts. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 135 ADerrorBadParameters: Incorrect parameters sent to Citrix Provisioning from Studio. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 136 VolumeInUse: The volume is being used.
- 137 VolumeAccessDenied: Volume access is denied.
- 138 VolumeUnknownVolume: An unknown volume was specified.
- 139 VolumeGeneralError: An error occured when executing a volume command.
- 140 MaintenanceServerError: Action cannot be performed, [v1] is a maintenance server for [v2].
- 141 NotManagedStore: The action cannot be performed because the store is not managed.
- 142 PathNotExist: The path does not exist on the given Server.
- 143 PathNoCreatePermission: The path does not have the appropriate create permissions.
- 144 PathNoReadPermission: The path does not have the appropriate read permissions.
- 145 PathNoWritePermission: The path does not have the appropriate write permissions.
- 146 PathNoDeletePermission: The path does not have the appropriate delete permissions.
- 147 IPCProtocolError: An internal error occurred. A field is missing from the process communication protocol data.
- 148 InvalidStoreServer: No active Server can serve the Store [v1].
- 149 ConstraintCheck: A database constraint caused an Add or Update to be stopped.
- 150 VamtNotFound: The Volume Activation Management Tool cannot be found.
- 151 ADerrorCannotGetObjectSID: Cannot return objectSID. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 152 ADerrorCannotDisableAccount: Cannot disable the Active Directory account at this time. Ensure that all account users are logged off before attempting to disable the account. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 153 ADerrorFailedToChangePassword: Unable to reset the machine account password. Ensure the appropriate permissions exist to perform this Active Directory task. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 154 ADerrorFailedToCopyDCName: Unable to copy the Domain Controller name. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 155 ADerrorDCNameIsTooLong: The Domain Controller name entered exceeds the maximum character length of [v4]. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].
- 156 SiteMakUserPassword: The Site's makUser and makPassword fields must have values.
- 157 VamtError: See the log for additional error details.
- 158 InactiveDevice: Device specified is not active.
- 159 DiskIsInPrivateMode: This task cannot be performed because the vDisk is in private image mode.
- 160 AlreadyInChangeMode: Unable to complete this operation, vDisk is already in Maintenance, Merge, or Test mode.
- 161 CannotCreateMaintenanceDisk: Cannot create maintenance vDisk.
- 162 CannotEnterMaintenanceMode: To place a vDisk in Maintenance Mode requires using a Server. No Server is available at this time.

- 163 NotInMaintenanceMode: Unable to perform this action because the vDisk is not in Maintenance Mode.
- 164 NoVersionForMaintenanceMode: Unable to place this vDisk in Maintenance Mode because the highest version is not found.
- 165 NoVersionFound: Unable to perform this action because a version record was not found in the database.
- 166 Obsolete: The [v1] feature is obsolete.
- 167 DatabaseWarning: A database warning occurred.
- 168 DatabaseSQL: A database SQL error occurred.
- 169 DatabaseResource: A database resource error occurred.
- 170 InvalidUpdateTask: The specified UpdateTask does not exist.
- 171 InvalidVirtualHostingPool: The specified VirtualHostingPool does not exist.
- 172 RemoteCommand: An exception occurred executing a command on a remote Server.
- 173 IpcNotConfigured: An internal error occurred. The process communication interface must be configured before executing remote commands.
- 174 DiskAlreadSetForUpdate: The vDisk is already set for Update with Device [v1] in Site [v2].
- 175 InvalidDiskVersion: The vDisk Version specified is not valid.
- 176 HostResolution: Could not resolve the host name for [v1].
- 177 InProcess: The remote task is taking longer than expected. TaskId: [v1]
- 178 DateMustBeInFuture: The [v1] must be in the future.
- 179 InvalidRemoteReturn: The remote command did not return valid data.
- 180 InvalidParameterValueMinMax: The [v1] parameter value is invalid, the minimum is [v2] and the maximum is [v3].
- 181 InvalidParameterNotNumeric: The [v1] parameter value is invalid, it is not numeric.
- 182 InvalidParameterNotGuid: The [v1] parameter value is invalid, it is not a GUID.
- 183 PassThroughMessage: [v1]
- 184 DiskUpdateNotEnabled: The Automatic vDisk Update option must be enabled and the vDisk Update Server must be defined. Set these in the Site properties.
- 185 PvsStatusException:
  - Windows API error occurred, number 0xE000FFFF.
  - SQL error occurred, number 0xE001FFFF.
  - Manager error occurred. Error number 0xE002FFFF.
  - StreamProcess error occurred. Error number 0xE003FFFF.
  - Stream Database error occurred. Error number 0xE004FFFF.
  - Management error occurred. Error number 0xE005FFFF.
  - Shutdown in progress; request ignored. Error number 0xE0050001.
  - CreateDiffDisk: Malformed packet; missing one or more arguments. Error number 0xE0050002.
  - DeleteDiffDisk: Malformed file name; cannot parse directory and name. Error number 0xE0050003.
  - DeleteDiffDisk: Malformed packet; missing one or more arguments. Error number 0xE0050004.
  - IPC: Failed to read mtGetLocks parameters. Error number 0xE0050005.
  - IPC: Failed to read mtGetLockStatus parameters. Error number 0xE0050006.
  - IPC: Failed to read mtLock parameters. Error number 0xE0050007.
  - IPC: Failed to read mtUnlock parameters. Error number 0xE0050008.
  - MergeDisk event: Malformed packet; unknown message type. Error number 0xE0050009.
  - MergeDisk event: Unknown target request ID. Error number 0xE005000A.

MergeDisk event: Malformed packet; missing one or more arguments. Error number 0xE005000B. MergeDisk: Malformed packet; missing one or more arguments. Error number 0xE005000C. ValidateDisk: Malformed packet; missing one or more arguments. Error number 0xE005000D. VHD Library error occurred. Error number 0xE006FFFF. VHD Library: Not implemented. Error number 0xE0060001. VHD Library: Handle pointer is invalid. Error number 0xE0060002. VHD Library: Length of the path exceeds the limit of the file system. Error number 0xE0060003. VHD Library: Name is empty. Error number 0xE0060004. VHD Library: Length of the name exceeds the limit of the file system. Error number 0xE0060005. VHD Library: Size of a parameter was too big. Error number 0xE0060006. VHD Library: Size of a parameter was too small. Error number 0xE0060007. VHD Library: The media is write protected. Error number 0xE0060008. VHD Library: Type is invalid. Error number 0xE0060009. VHD Library: Footer is incomplete. Error number 0xE006000A. VHD Library: Failed to read or write the entire VHD Header. Error number 0xE006000B. VHD Library: Failed to read or write the entire VHD Block Allocation Table. Error number 0xE006000C. VHD Library: Failed to read or write all of the VHD properties. Error number 0xE006000D. VHD Library: VHD footer is corrupt. Error number 0xE006000E. VHD Library: VHD header is corrupt. Error number 0xE006000F. VHD Library: Failed to read or write the VHD objects. Error number 0xE0060010. VHD Library: Destination string is too small. Error number 0xE0060011. VHD Library: Destination string pointer is NULL. Error number 0xE0060012. VHD Library: Source string pointer is NULL. Error number 0xE0060013. VHD Library: Offset is before the beginning of the VHD data area. Error number 0xE0060014. VHD Library: Offset is after the end of the VHD data area. Error number 0xE0060015. VHD Library: Failed to allocate memory because it was unavailable. Error number 0xE0060016. VHD Library: Caller cancelled the last create request. Error number 0xE0060017. VHD Library: Failed to read or write all of the data as requested. Error number 0xE0060018. VHD Library: Failed to create a Universal Unique Identification for a VHD. Error number 0xE0060019. VHD Library: Failed to find the VHD properties. Error number 0xE006001A. VHD Library: Failed to read or write the entire sector bitmap within a block. Error number 0xE006001B. VHD Library: Failed to read or write the entire block. Error number 0xE006001C. VHD Library: Failed to open the file that represents the VHD. Error number 0xE006001D. VHD Library: Requested number of bytes exceeds the remainder of bytes in a block. Error number 0xE006001E.

VHD Library: Accessed past end of the VHD file. Error number 0xE006001F. VHD Library: Differencing VHD Unique ID (UUID) differs to parent VHD Unique ID. Error number 0xE0060020. VHD Library: Differencing VHD timestamp differs to parent VHD last modified time. Error number 0xE0060021. VHD Library: Failed to read or write the entire VHD Block Allocation Table Map. Error number 0xE0060022. IPC error occurred. Error number 0xE007FFFF. There was an unknown transmission error. Error number 0xE0070001. No response received for successful send. Error number 0xA0070002. Message processor timed out. Error number 0xE0070003. Retry limit exhausted. Error number 0xE0070004. Message recipient task is not active. Error number 0xE0070005. Socket send/recv cannot be retried. Error number 0xE0070006. Port shutdown due to connection opens exhausted. Error number 0xE0070007. Port shutdown due to flood of junk packets. Error number 0xE0070008. Port shutdown due to receive retries exhausted. Error number 0xE0070009. Transport does not support fragmentation. Error number 0xE007000A. One or more packet fragments are missing. Error number 0xE007000B. Error sending message. Error number 0xE0070100. Message acknowledgement timeout. Error number 0xA0070101. Command timeout. Error number 0xE0070102. Not implemented. Error number 0xE0070103. Error verifying message port number, must be >= 0 and <= 65535. Error number 0xE0070104. Command initialization failed. Error number 0xE0070105. Start of IPC failed. Error number 0xE0070106. Stop of IPC failed. Error number 0xE0070107. Memory allocation failure. Error number 0xE0070108. Internal error, failure to wait long enough for a communication response to be received. Error number 0xE0070109. Disk Update error occurred. Error number 0xE008FFFF. Inventory error occurred. Error number 0xE009FFFF. Inventory Table: Failed to start thread. Error number 0xE0090001. Inventory Table: Invalid Entry. Error number 0xE0090002. Inventory Table: Failed to initialize inventory. Error number 0xE0090003. Shutdown in progress; request ignored. Error number 0xE0090004. Get Disk Inventory: Parameters bad. Error number 0xE0090033. Populate database: Failed offline. Error number 0xE0090065. Populate database: Server get by name failed. Error number 0xE0090066. Populate database: Uninitialized. Error number 0xE0090067. Populate database: Get host name failed. Error number 0xE0090068. Populate database: Char conversion failed. Error number 0xE0090069. Populate database: Initialization failed. Error number 0xE009006A. Populate database: Database open failed. Error number 0xE009006B. Populate database: Get all disk locators failed. Error number 0xE009006C. Inventory Table: Not yet implemented. Error number 0xE009006D. Notifier error occurred. Error number 0xE00AFFFF. MAPI error occurred. Error number 0xE00BFFFF. 186 TaskCancelled: Task [v1] is cancelled and is not running. 187 TaskCompleted: Task [v1] has been completed and is not running. 188 TaskInProgress: Task [v1] is running and cannot be processed.

- 189 InvalidTask: The specified Task does not exist.
- 190 InventoryServerCannotContactDatabase: The Inventory Service cannot contact the database.
- 191 ServerOffline: The Server is offline.
- 192 ServerStateUnknown: The Server state is unknown.
- 193 HighestVersionIsPending: Could not complete this action because the highest vDisk version is still pending. The scheduled date for the version has not occurred yet.
- 194 MergeInvalidWithCurrentVersions: Merge is not valid with the current versions that exist.
- 195 DiskInventoryError: vDisk versions are not up to date on all Servers that access this vDisk. Update all Servers with the latest versions of the vDisk files.
- 196 VDiskFileNotFoundWarning: [v1]: vDisk file was not found because it was deleted.
- 197 CannotAssignActiveServer: Stop the Server before attempting to assign the Server to a different site.
- 198 CannotAssignServerWithActiveDevice: Before attempting to assign the Server to a different site, shut down Devices connecting to the Server, then shut down the Server.
- 199 MappedDiskLocator: The vDisk is mapped and cannot be changed.
- 200 InvalidTemplateDevice: The Template Device must be a Production Device that does not have a Personal vDisk.
- 201 DeviceWithPersonalVDiskInvalid: Unable to process a Device that uses a personal vDisk.
- 202 CreatingDisk: Server is creating a vDisk so change cannot be done.
- 203 AssignedDiskLocatorToDeviceWithPersonalvDisk: Unable to delete a vDisk if the vDisk is currently assigned to a Device that uses a Personal vDisk. Unassign the Device, then delete the vDisk.
- 204 InvalidMacAddress: The MAC address for this VM is invalid. Configure the VM with a valid MAC address.
- 205 CannotGetMacFromHypervisor: The hypervisor did not return the MAC address for this VM: [v1]
- 206 Win32SystemException: A system error occurred.
- 207 RemoteManagementIpCannotBeResolved: Unable to resolve the management IP for Server [v1].
- 208 LocalManagementIpNotSet: The management IP for local server [v1] is not set in registry IPC\IPv4Address.
- 209 PerformVolumeMaintenanceTaskPermissions: Ensure the Service Account user has the appropriate 'Perform volume maintenance task' permissions.
- 210 CannotLoginToVirtualHostingPool: Unable to log on to the virtual hosting pool [v1]. Ensure that the hypervisior server is running properly.
- 211 VirtualHostingPoolNotSetForDevice: The virtualHostingPoolId for device [v1] with bdmBoot must be set.
- 212 ActiveBdmBootDeviceCannotProcess: The Boot Device Manager [v1] did not process successfully.
- 213 CannotMovePvdDeviceToAnotherSite: Personal vDisk Devices cannot be moved to another site.
- 214 XenDesktopSiteInvalid: Citrix Virtual Desktops Site for Devices is not valid, the Citrix Virtual Desktops Site is: [v1]
- 215 XenDesktopServiceListOutOfDate: Citrix Virtual Desktops Site [v1] is not reachable, check that the Citrix PVS Soap Server service user has Citrix Virtual Desktops permissions and network connectivity.
- 216 NoXenDesktopServiceForPersonalVDiskCapability: No Citrix Virtual Desktops service found for Personal vDisk capability.

- 217 InsufficientPermissionsToPreparePersonalVDisks: The user account for the Citrix PVS Soap Server has insufficient permissions to prepare Personal vDisks.
- 218 NotEnoughFreeDiskSpaceForManifest: There is not enough free disk space to create the manifest.
- 219 OperationCannotBeDoneOnlyPvdDevicesAssigned: Operation cannot be done, only Personal vDisk Devices are assigned.
- 220 DiskFormatCannotBeSetToVHD: The format cannot be set to VHD since no VHD vDisk file is found in the path, [v1], for Server, [v2].
- 221 DiskFormatCannotBeSetToVHDX: The format cannot be set to VHDX since no VHDX vDisk file is found in the path, [v1], for Server, [v2].
- 222 TemporaryVersionIsSet: This task cannot be performed because a temporary version is set.
- 223 DiskIsUsingPersistentCacheOnServer: A temporary version cannot be used for a vDisk that is using persistent cache on server.
- 224 UploadAlreadyInProgress: An upload is already in progress by Server [v1].
- 225 FieldMustBeNull: Field [v1] must be null.
- 226 DuplicateData: Record already exists in [v1] table for Farm.
- 227 CisUploadTokenGenerateError: Error generating upload token for My Citrix username [v1] ([v2]).
- 228 InvalidCredentials: The username or password is incorrect.
- 229 NoWriteAccessToFolders: No write access to folders [v1] or [v2].
- 230 ReportCreationError: Error creating problem report: [v1].
- 231 PvsProxyNotSupported: PVS Proxy not supported on this host

- 232 CannotCreateRegKey: Cannot create Registry key [v1]
- 4100 ADerrorUnexpectedError: An unexpected Active Directory related error occured. Ensure the appropriate permissions exist to perform this task. Error code: [v1], message: [v2], provider: [v3].

#### MCLI Add

MCLI Add commandName[ /r field=value[ field2=value2]]

#### MCLI Add AuthGroup

Add an Active Directory or	Windows Group for authorization.
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
	have a Default are required.
authGroupName	Name of the Active Directory or Windows
	Group. Max Length=450
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

#### MCLI Add CeipData

Add a new entry to CeipData	table.
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
	have a Default are required.
enabled	1 if CEIP is enabled, otherwise 0. Min=0,
	Max=1
nextUpload	Date and time next CEIP upload is due if
	enabled is 1. Default=null
inProgress	1 if an upload is currently in progress,
	otherwise 0. Default=0
serverId	ID of server that is currently uploading,
	null if inProgress is 0. Default=null
	Length=36

oneTimeUpload	1	to	perform	а	one	time	up	load.	. Defaul	lt=0
resultId	Ιf	su	ccessful	,	the	GUID	of	the	record	added.

# MCLI Add CisData

NCLI AUU CISDala	
Add a new entry to CisData	table.
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
	have a Default are required.
userName	Username used to obtain the token
	Default=null Max Length=255
path	Path where the last problem report bundle
	was saved Default=null Max Length=255
password	Password of the user required to obtain the
	token. This is required only by Set and Add
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

# **MCLI Add Collection**

Add a Collection to a Site.	
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
	have a Default are required.
collectionName	Name of the Collection. It is unique within
	the Site. Max Length=50
siteId	GUID of the Site that this Collection is a
	member of. It is not used with siteName.
siteName	Length=36 Name of the Site that this Collection is a
SICENAME	member of. It is not used with siteId.
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
lastAutoAddDeviceNumber	
183 CAUCOAGUDEVICENUMDEI	Device. Default=0
enabled	1 when Devices in the Collection can be
	booted, 0 otherwise. Default=1
autoAddPrefix	The string put before the Device Number for
	Auto Add. Default=null ASCII computer name
	characters no end digit Max Length=12
autoAddSuffix	The string put after the Device Number for
	Auto Add. Default=null ASCII computer name
	characters no begin digit Max Length=12
autoAddZeroFill	1 when zeros be placed before the Device
	Number up to the autoAddNumberLength for
autolddlumbart angth	Auto Add, 0 otherwise. Default=1
autoAddNumberLength	The maximum length of the Device Number for Auto Add. This length plus the autoAddPrefix
	length plus the autoAddSuffix length must be
	less than 16. Required that
	((lenautoAddPrefix+lenautoAddSuffix)+autoAdd
	NumberLength) <=15. Min=3, Max=9, Default=4
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

# **MCLI Add Device**

Add a new Device to a	a collection.
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
	have a Default are required.
deviceName	Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer
	name characters Max Length=15

collectionId	GUID of the Collection this Device is to be a member of. It is not used with collectionName. Length=36
collectionName	Name of the Collection this Device is to be a member of. siteName or siteId must also be used.
siteId	GUID of the Site the collectionName is to be a member of. This or siteName is used with collectionName.
siteName	Name of the Site the collectionName is to be a member of. This or siteId is used with collectionName.
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
deviceMac	Ethernet address as a string in the form XX- XX-XX-XX-XX. Uniquely identifies the Device. Length=17
bootFrom	Device to boot from. Choices are 1 for vDisk, 2 for Hard Disk, and 3 for Floppy. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Min=1, Max=3, Default=1
className	Used by Automatic Update feature to match new versions of Disks to a Device. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default="" Max Length=41
port	UDP port to use with Stream Service. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6901
enabled	1 when it can be booted, 0 otherwise. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default=1
localDiskEnabled	If there is a local disk menu choice for the Device, this is 1. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default=0
authentication	Device log in authentication. Choices are 0 for none, 1 for User Name/Password, and 2 for Extern. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0
user	Name of user to authenticate before the boot process continues. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default="" ASCII Max Length=20
password	Password of user to authenticate before the boot process continues. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default="" ASCII Max Length=100
copyTemplate	1 if the Template Device for the collection, if it exists, should be used for the property settings of the added Device. Default=0
adTimestamp	The time the Active Directory machine account password was generated. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=0
adSignature	The signature of the Active Directory machine account password. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=0

adPassword	The Active Directory machine account
aurassworu	password. Do not set this field, it is only
	set internally by PVS. Default="" ASCII Max
	Length=256
logLevel	Level to perform logging at. Values are: 0
	(None), 1 (Fatal), 2 (Error), 3 (Warning), 4
	(Info), 5 (Debug), and 6 (Trace). Min=0,
	Max=6, Default=0
domainName	Fully qualified name of the domain that the Device belongs to. Do not set this field, it
	is only set internally by PVS. Default=null
	Max Length=255
domainObjectSID	The value of the objectSID AD attribute of
2	the same name for the Device's computer
	account. Do not set this field, it is only
	set internally by PVS. Default=null Max
	Length=186
domainControllerName	The name of the DC used to create the host's
	computer account. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null
	Max Length=4000
domainTimeCreated	The time that the computer account was
	created. Do not set this field, it is only
	set internally by PVS. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD
	HH:MM:SS.SSS Default=null
type	1 when it performs test of Disks, 2 when it
	performs maintenance on Disks, 3 when it has
	a Personal vDisk, 4 when it has a Personal vDisk and performs tests, 0 otherwise.
	Min=0, Max=2, Default=0
localWriteCacheDiskSize	The size in GB to format the Device cache
	file disk. If the value is 0, then the disk
	is not formatted. Min=0, Max=2048, Default=0
virtualHostingPoolId	GUID that uniquely identifies the Virtual
	Hosting Pool for a VM. This is needed when
	Adding a VM device. Default=null Length=36
hypVmId	Hypervisor VM ID for HCL Default=null Max Length=250
bdmBoot	Use PXE boot when set to 0, BDM boot when
	set to 1. Default is PXE Default=0
bdmType	Use PXE boot when set to 0, BDM (Bios) boot
	when set to 1 and BDM (Uefi) boot when set
	to 2. Default=0
bdmFormat	1 use VHD for BDMboot, 2 use ISO, 3 use USB.
bdmUpdated	Default=0 Timestamp of the last BDM boot disk update.
ballopdated	Default=null
bdmCreated	Timstamp when BDM device was
	created Default=null
xsPvsProxyUuid	UUID of XenServer PVS_proxy Default=null
	Length=36
enableXsProxy	Enable XenServerProxy when set to 1
mo oult I d	Default=null
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

# MCLI Add DeviceWithPersonalvDisk

Add a new Device with Person	
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
1	have a Default are required.
deviceName	Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer name characters Max Length=15
collectionId	GUID of the Collection this Device with
correctionid	Personal vDisk is to be a member of. It is
	not used with collectionName. Length=36
collectionName	Name of the Collection this Device with
	Personal vDisk is to be a member of.
	siteName or siteId must also be used.
diskLocatorId	GUID of the Disk Locator to update with this
	Device.
siteId	GUID of the Site the collectionName is to be
	a member of. This or siteName is used with
	collectionName.
siteName	Name of the Site the collectionName is to be
	a member of. This or siteId is used with
	collectionName.
description deviceMac	User description. Default="" Max Length=250 Ethernet address as a string in the form XX-
devicemac	XX-XX-XX-XX. Uniquely identifies the
	Device with Personal vDisk. Length=17
port	UDP port to use with Stream Service.
T	Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6901
adTimestamp	The time the Active Directory machine
-	account password was generated. Do not set
	this field, it is only set internally by
	PVS. Default=0
adSignature	The signature of the Active Directory
	machine account password. Do not set this
	field, it is only set internally by PVS.
	Default=0
logLevel	Level to perform logging at. Values are: 0 (None), 1 (Fatal), 2 (Error), 3 (Warning), 4
	(Info), 5 (Debug), and 6 (Trace). Min=0,
	Max=6, Default=0
domainName	Fully qualified name of the domain that the
	Device with Personal vDisk belongs to. Do
	not set this field, it is only set
	internally by PVS. Default=null Max
	Length=255
domainObjectSID	The value of the objectSID AD attribute of
	the same name for the Device with Personal
	vDisk's computer account. Do not set this
	field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=186
domainControllerName	The name of the DC used to create the host's
domaincontrorrername	computer account. Do not set this field, it
	is only set internally by PVS. Default=null
	Max Length=4000
domainTimeCreated	The time that the computer account was
	created. Do not set this field, it is only
	set internally by PVS. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD
	HH:MM:SS.SSS Default=null

type	3 when it has a Personal vDisk, 4 when it has a Personal vDisk and performs tests. Min=3, Max=4, Default=3
pvdDriveLetter	Personal vDisk Drive letter. Range is F to Z. Default=null Max Length=1
localWriteCacheDiskSize	The size in GB to format the Device cache file disk. If the value is 0, then the disk is not formatted. Min=0, Max=2048, Default=0
bdmBoot	Use BDM instead of PXE boot when set to 1. Default=0
xdSiteId	GUID of the XenDesktop Site. Default=null Length=36
xdCatalogId	Integer identifier of the XenDesktop Catalog. Default=null
virtualHostingPoolId	GUID that uniquely identifies the Virtual Hosting Pool for a VM. This is needed when Adding a VM device. Default=null Length=36
enableXsProxy	Enable XenServerProxy when set to 1 Default=null
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

# MCLI Add DiskLocator

	The Disk file must already exist.
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
n diskLocatorName	ave a Default are required. Name of the Disk Locator File. It is unique
	within the Store. ASCII Max Length=52
siteId	GUID of the Site this DiskLocator is to be a
	<pre>member of. It is not used with siteName. Length=36</pre>
siteName	Name of the Site this DiskLocator is to be a
	member of. It is not used with siteId.
storeId	GUID of the Store that this Disk Locator is
	a member of. siteName or siteId must also be
	used. It is not used with storeName.
	Length=36
storeName	Name of the Store that this Disk Locator is
	a member of. siteName or siteId must also be
	used. It is not used with storeId.
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
menuText	Text that is displayed in the Boot Menu. If
	this field has no value, the name value is
- 1	used. Default="" ASCII Max Length=64
serverId	GUID of the single Server that this Disk
	Locator is assigned to. It is not used with
serverName	serverName. Default=null Length=36
Servername	Name of the single Server that this Disk Locator is assigned to. It is not used with
	serverId. Default=null
enabled	1 when this disk can be booted, 0 otherwise.
Chabica	Default=1
rebalanceEnabled	1 when this Server can automatically
	rebalance Devices, 0 otherwise. Default=0
rebalanceTriggerPercent	Percent over fair load that triggers a
	dynamic Device rebalance. Min=5, Max=5000, Default=25

subnetAffinity	Qualifier for subnet affinity when assigning a Server. 0=None, 1=Best Effort, 2=Fixed. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0
newDiskWriteCacheType	The writeCacheType that if a new Disk will be created, it will be set with. It is only used when a new Disk is being created. Value are: 0 (Private), (other values are standard image) 1 (Cache on Server), 3 (Cache in Device RAM), 4 (Cache on Device Hard Disk), 7 (Cache on Server, Persistent), or 9 (Cache in Device RAM with Overflow on Hard Disk) Default=0
format	Format of the image when adding a DiskLocator for a vDisk that has never been added to the Farm. VHDX is the only format that requires this field. Values are: 0 (VHD) and 1 (VHDX). Default=0
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

# MCLI Add DiskUpdateDevice

Add a new Device related to	a Disk that can be updated.
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
	have a Default are required.
deviceName	Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer
	name characters Max Length=15
virtualHostingPoolId	GUID of the Virtual Hosting Pool. It is not
	used with virtualHostingPoolName.
	Default=null Length=36
virtualHostingPoolName	Name of the Virtual Hosting Pool.
diskLocatorId	GUID of the Disk Locator to update with this
	Device.
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
deviceMac	Ethernet address as a string in the form XX-
	XX-XX-XX-XX-XX. Uniquely identifies the
	Device. Length=17
port	UDP port to use with Stream Service.
	Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6901
adTimestamp	The time the Active Directory machine
	account password was generated. Do not set
	this field, it is only set internally by
	PVS. Default=0
adSignature	The signature of the Active Directory
	machine account password. Do not set this
	field, it is only set internally by PVS.
	Default=0
logLevel	Level to perform logging at. Values are: 0
	(None), 1 (Fatal), 2 (Error), 3 (Warning), 4
	(Info), 5 (Debug), and 6 (Trace). Min=0,
	Max=6, Default=0
domainName	Fully qualified name of the domain that the
	Device belongs to. Do not set this field, it
	is only set internally by PVS. Default=null
	Max Length=255
domainObjectSID	The value of the objectSID AD attribute of
	the same name for the Device's computer
	account. Do not set this field, it is only

	set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=186
domainControllerName	The name of the DC used to create the host's computer account. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=4000
domainTimeCreated	The time that the computer account was created. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS.SSS Default=null
adPassword	The Active Directory machine account password. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default="" Max Length=256
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

# MCLI Add FarmView

Add a View to a Farm.	
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
	have a Default are required.
farmViewName	name of the Farm View. Max Length=50
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

# MCLI Add Server

Add a Server to a Site.	
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
	have a Default are required.
serverName	Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer name characters Max Length=21
siteId	GUID of the Site this Server is to be a member of. It is not used with siteName. Length=36
siteName	Name of the Site this Server is to be a member of. It is not used with siteId.
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
adMaxPasswordAge	Number of days before a password expires. Min=1, Max=30, Default=7
licenseTimeout	Amount of seconds before a license times out. Min=15, Max=300, Default=30
vDiskCreatePacing	VDisk create time pacing in milliseconds. Min=0, Max=5, Default=0
firstPort	Number of the first UDP port for use by the Stream Service, First and Last must allow at least 5 ports. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6910
lastPort	Number of the last UDP port for use by the Stream Service, First and Last must allow at least 5 ports. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6930
threadsPerPort	Number of worker threads per IO port. Required that (threadPerPort * numberPorts * numberIPs) <= 1000. Min=1, Max=60, Default=8
buffersPerThread	Number of buffers per worker thread. Min=1, Max=128, Default=24

serverCacheTimeout	Number of seconds to wait before considering			
	another Server is down. Min=5, Max=60,			
	Default=8			
ioBurstSize	Number of bytes read/writes can send in a			
	burst of packets. Required that			
	ioBurstSize/(maxTransmissionUnits-76)<=32.			
	Min=4096, Max=61440, Default=32768			
maxTransmissionUnits	Ethernet maximum transmission unit size for			
	the protocol for use for Server and Device.			
	Required that			
	ioBurstSize/(maxTransmissionUnits-76)<=32.			
	Min=502, Max=16426, Default=1506			
maxBootDevicesAllowed	Maximum number of Devices allowed to boot			
	simultaneously. Min=1, Max=1000, Default=500			
maxBootSeconds	Maximum number of seconds for a Device to			
	boot. Min=10, Max=900, Default=60			
bootPauseSeconds	Number of seconds that a Device will pause			
	during login if its server busy. Min=1,			
	Max=60, Default=10			
adMaxPasswordAgeEnabled	Age the password, when set to 1. Default=0			
eventLoggingEnabled	Enable event logging, when set to 1.			
	Default=0			
nonBlockingIoEnabled	Use non-Blocking IO, when set to 1.			
	Default=1			
ip	One or more streaming ip addresses. If more			
	than one ip is included, the ip addresses are comma delimited.			
initialQuaryConnectionDee	lSize Initial size of database connection			
inicialqueryconnectionroo	pool for non-transactional queries. Min=1,			
	Max=1000, Default=50			
initialTransactionConnect	ionPoolSize Initial size of database			
	connection pool for transactional queries.			
	Min=1, Max=1000, Default=50			
maxQueryConnectionPoolSize Maximum size of database connection pool				
- 1	for non-transactional queries. Min=1,			
	Max=32767, Default=1000			
maxTransactionConnectionP	oolSize Maximum size of database connection			
	pool for transactional queries. Min=1,			
	Max=32767, Default=1000			
refreshInterval	Interval, in number of seconds, the server			
	should wait before refreshing settings. If			
	set to 0, unused database connections are			
	never released. Min=0, Max=32767,			
	Default=300			
unusedDbConnectionTimeout	Interval, in number of seconds, a			
	connection should go unused before it is to			
	be released. Min=0, Max=32767, Default=300			
busyDbConnectionRetryCoun				
	connection will be retried. Min=0,			
	Max=32767, Default=2			
busyDbConnectionRetryInte				
	the server should wait before retrying to			
	connect to a database. Min=0, Max=10000,			
	Default=25			
localConcurrentIoLimit	Maximum concurrent IO transactions it			
	performs for vDisks that are local. A value			

	of 0 disables the feature. Min=0, Max=128, Default=4
remoteConcurrentIoLimit	Maximum concurrent IO transactions it performs for vDisks that are remote. A value of 0 disables the feature. Min=0, Max=128, Default=4
logLevel	Level to perform logging at. Values are: 0 (None), 1 (Fatal), 2 (Error), 3 (Warning), 4 (Info), 5 (Debug), and 6 (Trace). Min=0, Max=6, Default=4
logFileSizeMax	Maximum size log files can reach in Megabytes. Min=1, Max=50, Default=5
logFileBackupCopiesMax	Maximum number of log file backups. Min=1, Max=50, Default=4
powerRating	A strictly relative rating of this Server's capabilities when compared to other Servers in the Store(s) it belongs too; can be used to help tune load balancing. Min=0.1, Max=1000, Default=1
lastCeipUploadAttempt	Time that this server last attempted a CEIP upload. Default=null
lastBugReportAttempt	Time that this server last attempted to upload or generate a bug report bundle. Default=null
lastBugReportStatus	Status of the last bug report on this server. Default=null Max Length=250
lastBugReportResult	Status of the last bug report on this server. Default=null Max Length=4000
lastBugReportSummary	Summary of the last bug report on this server. Default=null Max Length=250
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

# MCLI Add Site

Add a Site to the system.	
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
	have a Default are required.
siteName	Name of the Site. Max Length=50
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
inventoryFilePollingInte	erval The number of seconds between polls for
	Disk changes in the Stores. Min=1, Max=600,
	Default=60
enableDiskUpdate	1 when Disk Updated is enabled for the Site,
	0 otherwise. Default=0
diskUpdateServerId	GUID of the Disk Update Server for the Site.
	Not used with diskUpdateServerName.
	Default=null Length=36
diskUpdateServerName	Name of the Disk Update Server for the Site.
	Not used with diskUpdateServerId.
_	Default=null
makUser	User name used for MAK activation.
	Default=null Max Length=64
makPassword	User password used for MAK activation.
	Default=null Max Length=64
enableXsProxy	Enable XenServerProxy when set to 1
	Default=null
virtualHostingPoolId	GUID of the VirtualHostingPool object.

virtualHostingPoolName	Name of the VirtualHostingPool object.
xsPvsSiteUuid	GUID of the XenServer PVS Site.
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

# MCLI Add SiteView Add a View to a Si

Add a View to a Site.	
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
	have a Default are required.
siteViewName	Name of the Site View. Max Length=50
siteId	GUID of the Site this View is to be a member
	of. It is not used with siteName. Length=36
siteName	Name of the Site this View is to be a member
	of. It is not used with siteId.
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

# **MCLI Add Store**

Add a Store to the system.	
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
	have a Default are required.
storeName	Name of the Store. Max Length=50
siteId	GUID of the Site where Administrators of
	that Site can change this Store. Not used
	for Farm Stores. siteName can be used
	instead. Default=null Length=36
siteName	Name of the Site where Administrators of
	that Site can change this Store. Not used
	for Farm Stores. siteId can be used instead.
	Default=null
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
path	Default directory path that the Servers use
pacif	to access this Store. Max Length=255
cachePath	
Cacherath	Default Cache path(s) that the Servers use
	with this Store. It is an ordered comma-
	delimited list. If none are specified the
	caches will be placed in the WriteCache
	subdirectory of the Store path. Default=None
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

# MCLI Add UpdateTask

Add a new Update Task for t	the Site.
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
	have a Default are required.
updateTaskName	Name of the Update Task. It is unique within
	the Site. Max Length=50
siteId	GUID of the Site that this Update Task is a
	member of. It is not used with siteName.
	Length=36
siteName	Name of the Site that this Update Task is a
	member of. It is not used with siteId.
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
enabled	1 when it will be processed, 0 otherwise.
	Default=1
hour	The hour of the day to perform the task.
	Min=0, Max=23, Default=0

minute	The minute of the hour to perform the task. Min=0, Max=59, Default=0
recurrence	The update will reoccur on this schedule. 0 = None, 1 = Daily, 2 = Every Weekday, 3 = Weekly, 4 = Monthly Date, 5 = Monthly Type. Min=0, Max=5, Default=0
dayMask	Days selected values. 1 = Monday, 2 = Tuesday, 4 = Wednesday, 8 = Thursday, 16 = Friday, 32 = Saturday, 64 = Sunday, 128 = Day. Default=0. This is used with Weekly and Monthly Type recurrence. Min=1, Max=255, Default=4
date	Comma delimited days of the month. Numbers from 1-31 are the only valid values. This is used with Monthly Date recurrence.
monthlyOffset	Default="" Max Length=83 When to happen monthly. 0 = None, 1 = First,
	2 = Second, 3 = Third, 4 = Forth, 5 = Last. This is used with Monthly Type recurrence. Min=0, Max=5, Default=3
esdType	Esd to use. Valid values are SCCM or WSUS. If no value, a custom script is run on the client. Default=null Max Length=50
preUpdateScript	Script file to run before the update starts. Default=null Max Length=255
preVmScript	Script file to run before the VM is loaded. Default=null Max Length=255
postUpdateScript	Script file to run after the update finishes. Default=null Max Length=255
postVmScript	Script file to run after the VM is unloaded. Default=null Max Length=255
domain	Domain to add the Disk Update Device(s) to. If not included, the first Domain Controller found on the Server is used. Default=null Max Length=255
organizationUnit	Organizational Unit to add the Disk Update Device(s) to. This parameter is optional. If it is not specified, the device is added to the built in Computers container. Child OU's should be delimited with forward slashes, e.g. "ParentOU/ChildOU". Special characters in an OU name, such as '"', '#', '+', ',', ';', '>', '=', must be escaped with a backslash. For example, an OU called "commaIn,TheMiddle" must be specified as "commaInTheMiddle". The old syntax of delimiting child OU's with a comma is still supported, but deprecated. Note that in this case, the child OU comes first, e.g. "ChildOU,ParentOU". Default=null Max Length=255
postUpdateApprove	Access to place the version in after the update has occurred. 0 = Production, 1 = Test, 2 = Maintenance. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

# MCLI Add VirtualHostingPool

Add a new Virtual Hosting Pool	for the Site.
/r or -r	Record to add. All record fields that do not
ha	ave a Default are required.
virtualHostingPoolName	Name of the Virtual Hosting Pool. It is
	unique within the Site. Max Length=50
siteId	GUID of the Site that this Virtual Hosting
	Pool is a member of. It is not used with
	siteName. Length=36
siteName	Name of the Site that this Virtual Hosting
	Pool is a member of. It is not used with
	siteId.
type	Type of the Virtual Hosting Pool. 0 = Citrix
	XenServer, 1 = Microsoft SCVMM/Hyper-V, 2 =
	VMWare vSphere/ESX. Min=0, Max=3, Default=0
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
server	Name or IP of the Host Server. Max
	Length=255
port	Port of the Host Server. Min=80, Max=65534,
	Default=80
datacenter	Datacenter of the Virtual Hosting Pool.
	Default="" Max Length=250
updateLimit	Number of updates at the same time. Min=2,
	Max=1000, Default=1000
updateTimeout	Timeout for updates. Min=2, Max=240,
	Default=60
shutdownTimeout	Timeout for shutdown. Min=2, Max=30,
	Default=10
userName	Name to use when logging into the Server.
password	Password to use when logging into the
	Server.
xdHostingUnitUuid	UUID of XenDesktop Hosting Unit Default=null
	Length=36
prepopulateEnabled	Enable prepopulate when set to 1 Default=0
xsPvsSiteUuid	UUID of XenServer PVS_site Default=null
	Length=36
platformVersion	Hypervisor Host Version Default=null Max
	Length=250
xdHcHypervisorConnectionNa	ame Hypervisor Connection Name for HCL
	Connection Details object Default=null Max
	Length=250
xdHcHypervisorConnectionU	id Hypervisor Connection Uid for HCL
	Connection Details object Default=null Max
	Length=250
xdHcRevision	Revision for HCL Connection Details object
	Default=null Max Length=250
xdHcCustomProperties	Custom Properties for HCL Connection Details
	object Default=null Max Length=250
xdHcSslThumbprints	Ssl Thumbprints for HCL Connection Details
	object Default=null Max Length=250
disableHostXsProxy	True to disable PVS-Accelerator Default=null
resultId	If successful, the GUID of the record added.

# **MCLI Delete**

MCLI Delete commandName[ /p name=value[ name2=value2]]

#### MCLI Delete AuthGroup

```
Delete an AuthGroup Active Directory or Windows Group name.

/p or -p Parameters needed for this Delete.

One of these required

authGroupId GUID of the AuthGroup to Delete.

AuthGroupName Name of the AuthGroup to Delete.

Optional

force When set to 1, the AuthGroup will be Deleted

even if being used, otherwise an error is

returned if being used.
```

#### **MCLI Delete Collection**

```
Delete a Collection.

/p or -p Parameters needed for this Delete.

This required

collectionId GUID of the Collection to Delete.

or this required & resolution

collectionName Name of the Collection to Delete.

One of these resolutions when needed

siteId GUID of the Site.

Name of the Site.
```

## **MCLI** Delete Device

Delete one or more Devices. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Delete. One of these required deviceId GUID of the Device to Delete. deviceName Name of the Device to Delete. MAC of the Device to Delete. deviceMac collectionId GUID of the Collection to delete all Devices. or this required & resolution collectionName Name of the Collection to delete all Devices. One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Site. siteId siteName Name of the Site.

# MCLI Delete DeviceDiskCacheFile

```
Delete the Disk cache files for a Device.
  /p or -p
                              Parameters needed for this Delete.
   One of these required
                              GUID of the Device to Delete Disk cache
    deviceId
                              files.
    deviceName
                              Name of the Device to Delete Disk cache
                              files.
                              MAC of the Device to Delete Disk cache
    deviceMac
                              files.
   This required
    diskLocatorId
                              GUID of the Disk Locator to Delete Disk
                              cache files.
   or this required & resolution
    diskLocatorName
                             Name of the Disk Locator File to Delete Disk
                              cache files.
```

```
One of these resolutions when needed

siteId GUID of the Site.

siteName Name of the Site.

One of these resolutions when needed

storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a

diskLocatorName is used.

storeName Name of the Store that is needed when a

diskLocatorName is used.
```

# MCLI Delete DiskLocator

```
Delete one or more Disk Locators.
  /p or -p
                              Parameters needed for this Delete.
   This required
    diskLocatorId
                              GUID of the Disk Locator to Delete.
   or one of these required & resolutions
    diskLocatorName
                              Name of the Disk Locator File to Delete.
    storeId
                              GUID of the Store to delete all
                              DiskLocators.
                              Name of the Store to delete all
    storeName
                              DiskLocators.
   Optional
    deleteDiskFile
                              1 if the Disk File should be deleted, 0
                               otherwise. Default=0
   One of these resolutions when needed
    siteId
                              GUID of the Site.
                              Name of the Site.
    siteName
   One of these resolutions when needed
                              GUID of the Store that is needed when a
    storeId
                               diskLocatorName is used.
                              Name of the Store that is needed when a
    storeName
                               diskLocatorName is used.
```

# MCLI Delete DiskUpdateDevice

```
Delete a Disk Update Device.

/p or -p Parameters needed for this Delete.

One of these required

deviceId GUID of the Disk Update Device to Delete.

Name of the Disk Update Device to Delete.

MAC of the Disk Update Device to Delete.
```

# **MCLI Delete DiskVersion**

```
Remove the latest Disk version or no longer needed version if no Devices
  are currently booted from that version.
  /p or -p
                              Parameters needed for this Delete.
   This required
    diskLocatorId
                               GUID of the Disk Locator to Delete the
                               Version from.
   or this required & resolution
                               Name of the Disk Locator File to Delete the
    diskLocatorName
                               Version from.
   Optional
    version
                               Specifies the version that should be
                               deleted. Used when deleting versions that
                               are no longer needed because of a Merge.
   One of these resolutions when needed
```

siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolution	zions when needed
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.

## **MCLI Delete FarmView**

Delete a View from the Farm.							
/p or -p	Param	lete	ers r	needed	for	this	s Delete.
One of these required							
farmViewId	GUID	of	the	Farm	View	to	Delete.
farmViewName	Name	of	the	Farm	View	to	Delete.

### **MCLI Delete Server**

Delete a Server.	
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Delete.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server to Delete.
serverName	Name of the Server to Delete.

# **MCLI Delete ServerStore**

Delete the connection from a	Server to a Store.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Delete.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of a Server that uses the path to get
	to the Store.
serverName	Name of a Server that uses the path to get
	to the Store.
One of these required	
storeId	GUID of the Store.
storeName	Name of the Store.

# **MCLI Delete Site**

Delete a Site.	
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Delete.
One of these required	
siteId	GUID of the Site to Delete.
siteName	Name of the Site to Delete.

### **MCLI Delete SiteView**

```
Delete a View from a Site.

/p or -p Parameters needed for this Delete.

This required

siteViewId GUID of the Site View to Delete.

or this required & resolution

siteViewName Name of the Site View to Delete.

One of these resolutions when needed

siteId GUID of the Site.

Name of the Site.
```

### **MCLI Delete Store**

```
Delete a Store.

/p or -p Parameters needed for this Delete.

One of these required

storeId GUID of the Store to Delete.

Name of the Store to Delete.
```

## MCLI Delete UpdateTask

```
Delete an Update Task from a Site.

/p or -p Parameters needed for this Delete.

This required

updateTaskId GUID of the Update Task to Delete.

or this required & resolution

updateTaskName Name of the Update Task to Delete.

One of these resolutions when needed

siteId GUID of the Site.

Name of the Site.
```

## MCLI Delete VirtualHostingPool

```
Delete a Virtual Hosting Pool from a Site.

/p or -p Parameters needed for this Delete.

This required

virtualHostingPoolId GUID of the Virtual Hosting Pool to Delete.

or this required & resolution

virtualHostingPoolName Name of the Virtual Hosting Pool to Delete.

One of these resolutions when needed

siteId GUID of the Site.

Name of the Site.
```

## **MCLI Get**

```
MCLI Get commandName[ /p name=value[ name2=value2]][ /s field[-]][ /f field[
    field2]]
```

### **MCLI Get AdDomains**

```
Get all of the available Active Directory domains.

/f or -f List of fields to retrieve, if not included,

all fields are retrieved.

name Name of the Domain.

records If successful, records retrieved.
```

### MCLI Get AuditActionParameters

Get the Parameters of an	Audit Action.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
This required	
auditActionId	GUID of the Audit Action to Get Parameters
	for.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
auditParameterName	Name of the parameter. Max Length=50
value	Value of the parameter. Max Length=1000
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# **MCLI Get AuditActionProperties**

Get the Properties of an	Audit Action.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
This required	
auditActionId	GUID of the Audit Action to Get Properties
	for.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
auditPropertyName	Name of the property. Max Length=50
oldValue	Previous value of the Property. Default=null
	Max Length=1000
newValue	New value of the Property. Default=null Max
	Length=1000
records	If successful, records retrieved.

## MCLI Get AuditActionSibling

	t Action. It is the 2nd object involved with the
action.	
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
This required	
auditActionId	GUID of the Audit Action to Get Sibling for.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
auditActionId	GUID of the action. Length=36
type	Type of object that action was performed on.
	Values are: 1 (AuthGroup), 2 (Collection), 3
	(Device), 4 (Disk), 5 (DiskLocator), 6
	(Farm), 7 (FarmView), 8 (Server), 9 (Site),
	10 (SiteView), 11 (Store), 12 (System), and
	13 (UserGroup)
objectId	GUID of the object of the action. Length=36
objectName	Name of the object of the action. Max
	Length=1000
path	Path of the object of the action. An example
Paon	is Site\Collection for a Device.
	Default=null Max Length=101
siteId	GUID of the Site for the object of the
010010	action. Empty when not valid. Default=null
	Length=36
subId	GUID of the Collection or Store of the
Subia	
	action. Empty when not valid. Default=null
	Length=36
records	If successful, records retrieved.

#### MCLI Get AuditTrail

Get the Audit Trail actions for a Farm, Site, Server, DiskLocator, Collection, Device, User Group, Site View, Farm View or Store. All Audit Trail actions are returned if no parameters are passed. The result can be filtered by parent, user\domain and date range. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get. One of these optional auditActionId GUID of the Audit Action to Get. parentId Parent auditActionId of the records to retrieve. If no parameters are included, only records with no parent are returned.

rootId	Root auditActionId of the records to
	retrieve. All of the actions caused by the root action are returned. If no parameters are included, only records with no root are
	returned.
siteId	GUID of the Site to get the Audit Trail for.
siteName	Name of the Site to get the Audit Trail for.
collectionId	GUID of the Collection to get the Audit Trail for.
siteViewId	GUID of the Site View to get the Audit Trail for.
farmViewId	GUID of the Farm View to get the Audit Trail for.
farmViewName	Name of the Farm View to get the Audit Trail for.
serverId	GUID of the Server to get the Audit Trail for.
serverName	Name of the Server to get the Audit Trail for.
deviceId	GUID of the Device to get the Audit Trail for.
deviceName	Name of the Device to get the Audit Trail for.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device to get the Audit Trail for.
storeId	GUID of the Store to get the Audit Trail for.
storeName	Name of the Store to get the Audit Trail for.
diskLocatorId	GUID of the DiskLocator to get the Audit Trail for.
or one of these optional &	resolutions
collectionName	Name of the Collection to get the Audit Trail for.
siteViewName	Name of the Site View to get the Audit Trail for.
diskLocatorName	Name of the DiskLocator to get the Audit Trail for.
Optional	
userName	User that performed the action.
domain	Domain of the user that performed the action.
beginDate	Date of the first actions to get. If not included, all actions until the endDate are returned. If neither this or the endDate are included, then only actions that occurred in the last week are returned. Format is: yyyy/mm/dd
endDate	Date of the last actions to get. If not included, all actions from the beginDate until now are returned. If neither this or the beginDate are included, then only actions that occurred in the last week are returned. Format is: yyyy/mm/dd
type	Comma delimited list of types to get. Values are listed in the type field description.

action	Comma delimited list of actions to get.
	Values are listed in the action field
	description.
One of these resolutions	
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions	
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
auditActionId	GUID of the action. Length=36
time	Date/Time the action occurred down to the
	millisecond. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD
	HH:MM:SS.SSS Default=getdate
userName	User that performed the action. Max
	Length=255
domain	Domain of the user that performed the
	action. Max Length=255
type	Type of object that action was performed on.
	Values are: 0 (Many), 1 (AuthGroup), 2
	(Collection), 3 (Device), 4 (Disk), 5
	(DiskLocator), 6 (Farm), 7 (FarmView), 8
	(Server), 9 (Site), 10 (SiteView), 11
	(Store), 12 (System), and 13 (UserGroup)
action	Name of the action taken. This is a number
	that is converted to a string for display.
	Values are: 1 (AddAuthGroup), 2
	(AddCollection), 3 (AddDevice), 4
	(AddDiskLocator), 5 (AddFarmView), 6
	(AddServer), 7 (AddSite), 8 (AddSiteView), 9
	(AddStore), 10 (AddUserGroup), 11
	(AddVirtualHostingPool), 12 (AddUpdateTask),
	13 (AddDiskUpdateDevice), 1001
	(DeleteAuthGroup), 1002 (DeleteCollection),
	1003 (DeleteDevice), 1004
	(DeleteDeviceDiskCacheFile), 1005
	(DeleteDiskLocator), 1006 (DeleteFarmView),
	1007 (DeleteServer), 1008
	(DeleteServerStore), 1009 (DeleteSite), 1010
	(DeleteSiteView), 1011 (DeleteStore), 1012
	(DeleteUserGroup), 1013
	(DeleteVirtualHostingPool), 1014
	(DeleteUpdateTask), 1015
	(DeleteDiskUpdateDevice), 1016
	(DeleteDiskVersion), 2001
	(RunAddDeviceToDomain), 2002
	(RunApplyAutoUpdate), 2003
	(RunApplyIncrementalUpdate), 2004
	(RunArchiveAuditTrail), 2005
	(RunAssignAuthGroup), 2006
	(RunAssignDevice), 2007
	(RunAssignDiskLocator), 2008
	(RunAssignServer), 2009 (RunWithReturnBoot),
	2010 (RunCopyPasteDevice), 2011

(RunCopyPasteDisk), 2012 (RunCopyPasteServer), 2013 (RunCreateDirectory), 2014 (RunCreateDiskCancel), 2015 (RunDisableCollection), 2016 (RunDisableDevice), 2017 (RunDisableDeviceDiskLocator), 2018 (RunDisableDiskLocator), 2019 (RunDisableUserGroup), 2020 (RunDisableUserGroupDiskLocator), 2021 (RunWithReturnDisplayMessage), 2022 (RunEnableCollection), 2023 (RunEnableDevice), 2024 (RunEnableDeviceDiskLocator), 2025 (RunEnableDiskLocator), 2026 (RunEnableUserGroup), 2027 (RunEnableUserGroupDiskLocator), 2028 (RunExportOemLicenses), 2029 (RunImportDatabase), 2030 (RunImportDevices), 2031 (RunImportOemLicenses), 2032 (RunMarkDown), 2033 (RunWithReturnReboot), 2034 (RunRemoveAuthGroup), 2035 (RunRemoveDevice), 2036 (RunRemoveDeviceFromDomain), 2037 (RunRemoveDirectory), 2038 (RunRemoveDiskLocator), 2039 (RunResetDeviceForDomain), 2040 (RunResetDatabaseConnection), 2041 (RunRestartStreamingService), 2042 (RunWithReturnShutdown), 2043 (RunStartStreamingService), 2044 (RunStopStreamingService), 2045 (RunUnlockAllDisk), 2046 (RunUnlockDisk), 2047 (RunServerStoreVolumeAccess), 2048 (RunServerStoreVolumeMode), 2049 (RunMergeDisk), 2050 (RunRevertDiskVersion), 2051 (RunPromoteDiskVersion), 2052 (RunCancelDiskMaintenance), 2053 (RunActivateDevice), 2054 (RunAddDiskVersion), 2055 (RunExportDisk), 2056 (RunAssignDisk), 2057 (RunRemoveDisk), 2058 (RunDiskUpdateStart), 2059 (RunDiskUpdateCancel), 2060 (RunSetOverrideVersion), 2061 (RunCancelTask), 2062 (RunClearTask), 2063 (RunForceInventory), 2064 RunUpdateBDM, 2065 (RunStartDeviceDiskTempVersionMode), 2066 (RunStopDeviceDiskTempVersionMode), 3001 (RunWithReturnCreateDisk), 3002 (RunWithReturnCreateDiskStatus), 3003 (RunWithReturnMapDisk), 3004 (RunWithReturnRebalanceDevices), 3005 (RunWithReturnCreateMaintenanceVersion), 3006 (RunWithReturnImportDisk), 4001 (RunByteArrayInputImportDevices), 4002 (RunByteArrayInputImportOemLicenses), 5001

	<pre>(RunByteArrayOutputArchiveAuditTrail), 5002 (RunByteArrayOutputExportOemLicenses), 6001 (SetAuthGroup), 6002 (SetCollection), 6003 (SetDevice), 6004 (SetDisk), 6005 (SetDiskLocator), 6006 (SetFarm), 6007 (SetFarmView), 6008 (SetServer), 6009 (SetServerBootstrap), 6011 (SetServerBootstrap), 6011 (SetServerBootstrap), 6011 (SetServerStore), 6012 (SetSite), 6013 (SetSiteView), 6014 (SetStore), 6015 (SetUserGroup), 6016 SetVirtualHostingPool, 6017 SetUpdateTask, 6018 SetDiskUpdateDevice, 7001 (SetListDeviceBootstraps), 7002 (SetListDeviceBootstrapsDelete), 7003 (SetListDeviceBootstrapsAdd), 7004 (SetListDeviceCustomProperty), 7005 (SetListDeviceCustomPropertyAdd), 7007 (SetListDeviceDiskPrinters), 7008 (SetListDeviceDiskPrintersDelete), 7009 (SetListDevicePersonality), 7011 (SetListDevicePersonalityDelete), 7014 (SetListDiskLocatorCustomPropertyD, 7014 (SetListDiskLocatorCustomPropertyDelete), 7017 (SetListDiskLocatorCustomPropertyDelete), 7014 (SetListDiskLocatorCustomPropertyDelete), 7013 (SetListDiskLocatorCustomPropertyDelete), 7014 (SetListDiskLocatorCustomPropertyDelete), 7016 (SetListDiskLocatorCustomPropertyDelete), 7017 (SetListDiskLocatorCustomPropertyDelete), 7018 (SetListDiskLocatorCustomPropertyDelete), 7018 (SetListServerCustomPropertyDelete), 7018 (SetListServerCustomPropertyDelete), 7018 (SetListServerCustomPropertyDelete), 7018 (SetListServerCustomPropertyDelete), 7018 (SetListServerCustomPropertyDelete), 7018</pre>
objectId	7021 (SetListUserGroupCustomPropertyAdd) GUID of the object of the action.
objectName	Default=null Length=36 Name of the object of the action.
ObjectName	Default=null Max Length=1000
path	Path of the object of the action. An example is Site\Collection for a Device. Default=null Max Length=101
siteId	GUID of the Site for the object of the action. Empty when not valid. Default=null Length=36
subId	GUID of the Collection or Store of the action. Empty when not valid. Default=null Length=36
parentId	GUID of the parent action (one that triggered this action) if one exists. Empty when not valid. Default=null Length=36
rootId	GUID of the root action (one that triggered this group of actions) if one exists. Empty when not valid. Default=null Length=36
attachments	An or'ed value that indicates if there are any details for this action. A value of 15 indicates that there are Children, Sibling, Parameters and Properties for the action. Values are: 0 (None), 1 (Children), 2

(Sibling), 4 (Parameters), and 8 (Properties) Default=0 records If successful, records retrieved.

#### MCLI Get AuthGroup

```
Get the fields for an AuthGroup, all AuthGroups in the system, AuthGroups
  with Farm, Site or Collection Authorization. All AuthGroups in the system
  are returned if no parameters are passed.
  /p or -p
                              Parameters needed for the Get.
   One of these optional
    authGroupId
                              GUID of the AuthGroup to Get.
    authGroupName
                              Name of the AuthGroup to Get.
    siteId
                              GUID of the Site to Get all AuthGroups with
                              Authorization for.
    siteName
                              Name of the Site to Get all AuthGroups with
                              Authorization for.
    collectionId
                              GUID of the Collection to Get all AuthGroups
                              with Authorization for.
   or this optional & resolution
    collectionName
                              Name of the Collection to Get all AuthGroups
                              with Authorization for.
   Optional
                              1 if AuthGroups with Farm Authorization
    farm
                               should be returned, 0 otherwise.
   One of these resolutions when needed
                              GUID of the Site.
    siteId
                              Name of the Site.
    siteName
  /s or -s
                              Name of field to sort on. If not included,
                             the first field listed is used. Append a - to
                            the field name to get descending order.
    authGroupName
                             Name of the Active Directory or Windows
                              Group. Max Length=450
                              User description. Default="" Max Length=250
    description
  /f or -f
                              List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
                            all fields are retrieved.
    authGroupId
                              Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this
                              AuthGroup. Length=36
    authGroupName
                              Name of the Active Directory or Windows
                              Group. Max Length=450
    description
                              User description. Default="" Max Length=250
    role
                              Role of the AuthGroup for a Collection. role
                               can only be used with collectionId or
                               collectionName. 300 is Collection
                               Administrator, and 400 is Collection
                               Operator. Default=999
                              If successful, records retrieved.
  records
```

#### MCLI Get AuthGroupUsage

Get the items that are author	ized for an AuthGroup.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
One of these required	
authGroupId	GUID of the AuthGroup to Get all items that
	are authorized for it.
authGroupName	Name of the AuthGroup to Get all items that
	are authorized for it.

/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.
id	GUID of the item. The item can be a Farm,
	Site or Collection. It will be empty for
	Farm.
name	Name of the item. The item can be a Farm,
	Site or Collection.
role	Role of the AuthGroup for the item. 100 is
	Farm Administrator, 200 is Site
	Administrator, 300 is Collection
	Administrator, and 400 is Collection
	Operator. Default=999
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# MCLI Get CeipData

Get the CEIP configuration	
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
Optional	
uuid	CEIP UUID of this Farm. This is optional
	since there is only one.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
enabled	1 if CEIP is enabled, otherwise 0. Min=0,
	Max=1
uuid	CEIP UUID. Length=36
nextUpload	Date and time next CEIP upload is due if
	enabled is 1. Default=null
inProgress	1 if an upload is currently in progress,
	otherwise 0. Default=0
serverId	ID of server that is currently uploading,
	null if inProgress is 0. Default=null
	Length=36
oneTimeUpload	1 to perform a one time upload. Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# MCLI Get CisData

Get the CIS configuration	
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
cisDataId	CIS UUID Length=36
userName	Username used to obtain the token
	Default=null Max Length=255
uploadToken	Token for uploading bundles to CIS
	Default=null Max Length=10
path	Path where the last problem report bundle
	was saved Default=null Max Length=255
password	Password of the user required to obtain the
	token. This is required only by Set and Add
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# **MCLI Get Collection**

Get the fields for a Collection or all Collections in a Site or Farm. All Collections are returned if no parameters are passed. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get. One of these optional

```
collectionId
                            GUID of the Collection to Get.
                            GUID of the Site to Get all Collections for.
  siteId
                            Name of the Site to Get all Collections for.
  siteName
 or this optional & resolution
  collectionName
                            Name of the Collection to Get.
 One of these resolutions when needed
  siteId
                            GUID of the Site.
  siteName
                            Name of the Site.
/s or -s
                           Name of field to sort on. If not included,
                          the first field listed is used. Append a - to
                          the field name to get descending order.
  collectionName
                            Name of the Collection. It is unique within
                            the Site. Max Length=50
  description
                            User description. Default="" Max Length=250
  deviceCount
                            Read-only count of Devices in this
                            Collection. Default=0
                            Read-only count of Devices with Personal
  deviceWithPVDCount
                            vDisk in this Collection. Default=0
                            Read-only count of active Devices in this
  activeDeviceCount
                            Collection. Default=0
/f or -f
                           List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
                          all fields are retrieved.
  collectionId
                            Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this
                            Collection. Length=36
                            Name of the Collection. It is unique within
  collectionName
                            the Site. Max Length=50
  siteId
                            GUID of the Site that this Collection is a
                            member of. It is not used with siteName.
                            Length=36
                            Name of the Site that this Collection is a
  siteName
                            member of. It is not used with siteId.
  description
                            User description. Default="" Max Length=250
  templateDeviceId
                            GUID of a Device in the Collection whose
                            settings are used for initial values of new
                             Devices. Not used with templateDeviceName.
                             Default=null Length=36
                            Name of a Device in the Collection whose
  templateDeviceName
                             settings are used for initial values of new
                             Devices. Not used with templateDeviceId.
                            Default=null
  lastAutoAddDeviceNumber
                            The Device Number of the last Auto Added
                            Device. Default=0
                            1 when Devices in the Collection can be
  enabled
                            booted, 0 otherwise. Default=1
  deviceCount
                            Read-only count of Devices in this
                            Collection. Default=0
  deviceWithPVDCount
                            Read-only count of Devices with Personal
                            vDisk in this Collection. Default=0
                            Read-only count of active Devices in this
  activeDeviceCount
                            Collection. Default=0
  makActivateNeededCount
                            Read-only count of active Devices that need
                            MAK activation in this Collection. Default=0
  autoAddPrefix
                            The string put before the Device Number for
                            Auto Add. Default=null ASCII computer name
                             characters no end digit Max Length=12
```

autoAddSuffix	The string put after the Device Number for Auto Add. Default=null ASCII computer name characters no begin digit Max Length=12
autoAddZeroFill	1 when zeros be placed before the Device Number up to the autoAddNumberLength for Auto Add, 0 otherwise. Default=1
autoAddNumberLength role	The maximum length of the Device Number for Auto Add. This length plus the autoAddPrefix length plus the autoAddSuffix length must be less than 16. Required that ((lenautoAddPrefix+lenautoAddSuffix)+autoAdd NumberLength)<=15. Min=3, Max=9, Default=4 Read-only Role of the user for this item. 100 is Farm Administrator, 200 is Site Administrator, 300 is Collection Administrator, and 400 is Collection Operator. Default=999
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# **MCLI Get CommandDescription**

Return one or more commands /p or -p This required	with description. Parameters needed for the Get.
Action Optional	Action to get commands with description for.
Туре	Command Type of the Action to get a description for.
ObjectType	Object Type to get command descriptions for. Valid Object Types are: Many, AuthGroup, Collection, Device, Disk, DiskLocator, Farm, FarmView, Server, Site, SiteView, Store, and System.
ІТуре	<pre>Interface Type to get command descriptions for. Values are: 0 (Mcli), 1 (PowerShell), 2 (SoapServer). Default=0</pre>
Culture	Optional culture to use for the command descriptions returned.
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# **MCLI Get CommandFields**

Return one record with fields	and descriptions.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
This required	
Action	Action to get fields.
This required	
Туре	Type of the Action to get fields.
Optional	
Culture	Optional culture to use for the field
	descriptions returned.
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# **MCLI Get CommandParameters**

Return records with parameter type, parameters and descriptions. Parameter types that maybe returned include: Optional, RequiredSingle,

```
OptionalSingle, RequiredSingleAmbiguous, OptionalSingleAmbiguous, and
Resolution.
/p or -p
                            Parameters needed for the Get.
 This required
  Action
                            Action to get parameters.
 This required
  Type
                             Type of the Action to get parameters.
 Optional
                             Optional culture to use for the parameter
  Culture
                             descriptions returned.
records
                            If successful, records retrieved.
```

### MCLI Get CommandSortFields

```
Return one record with sort fields and descriptions.

/p or -p Parameters needed for the Get.

This required Action Action to get sort fields.

This required Type Type of the Action to get sort fields.

Optional Culture Optional culture to use for the sort field descriptions returned.

records If successful, records retrieved.
```

#### MCLI Get CommandStandardParameters

Return one record with standard parameter types and descriptions. Parameter types that maybe returned include: parameters, fields, record, records, sortField, resultId, rv, startPosition, maxRecords, totalCount, dataIn, dataOut, and commands. Parameters needed for the Get. /p or -p This required Action Action to get standard parameter types and descriptions. This required Type of the Action to get standard parameter Type types and descriptions. Optional Culture Optional culture to use for the standard parameter descriptions returned. records If successful, records retrieved.

### **MCLI Get Device**

Get the fields for a Device, all Devices in a Collection, Site, Farm View, or Farm. All Devices are returned if no parameters are passed. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get. One of these optional GUID of the Device to Get. deviceId deviceName Name of Device to Get. deviceMac MAC of the Device to Get. collectionId GUID of the Collection to Get all Devices for. GUID of the Server to Get all Devices for. serverId Name of the Server to Get all Devices for. serverName GUID of the DiskLocator to Get all Devices diskLocatorId for.

siteViewId GUID of the Site View to Get all Devices for. GUID of the Site. siteId Name of the Site. siteName farmViewId GUID of the Farm View to Get all Devices for. farmViewName Name of the Farm View to Get all Devices for. Include only the BDM Devices when set to 1. bdmBoot PXE devices if set to 0. If not included, all Devices are returned. deviceIdList Comma delimited list of GUIDs of the Devices to Get. Maximum length is 8000 characters. deviceNameList Comma delimited list of Names of the Devices to Get. Maximum length is 8000 characters. deviceMacList Comma delimited list of MACs of the Devices to Get. Maximum length is 8000 characters. or one of these optional & resolutions collectionName Name of the Collection to Get all Devices for. Name of the DiskLocator to Get all Devices diskLocatorName for. Name of the Site View to Get all Devices siteViewName for. One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Site. siteId siteName Name of the Site. One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Store that is needed when a storeId diskLocatorName is used. Name of the Store that is needed when a storeName diskLocatorName is used. Name of field to sort on. If not included, /s or -s the first field listed is used. Append a - to the field name to get descending order. deviceName Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer name characters Max Length=15 User description. Default="" Max Length=250 description deviceMac Ethernet address as a string in the form XX-XX-XX-XX-XX. Uniquely identifies the Device. Length=17 Device to boot from. Choices are 1 for bootFrom vDisk, 2 for Hard Disk, and 3 for Floppy. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Min=1, Max=3, Default=1 Used by Automatic Update feature to match className new versions of Disks to a Device. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default="" Max Length=41 port UDP port to use with Stream Service. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6901 /f or -f List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved. deviceId Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this Device. Length=36 deviceName Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer name characters Max Length=15

collectionId	GUID of the Collection this Device is to be a member of. It is not used with
	collectionName. Length=36
collectionName	Name of the Collection this Device is to be a member of. siteName or siteId must also be used.
siteId	GUID of the Site the collectionName is to be a member of. This or siteName is used with collectionName.
siteName	Name of the Site the collectionName is to be a member of. This or siteId is used with collectionName.
description deviceMac	User description. Default="" Max Length=250 Ethernet address as a string in the form XX- XX-XX-XX-XX-XX. Uniquely identifies the Device. Length=17
bootFrom	Device to boot from. Choices are 1 for vDisk, 2 for Hard Disk, and 3 for Floppy. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Min=1, Max=3, Default=1
className	Used by Automatic Update feature to match new versions of Disks to a Device. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default="" Max Length=41
port	UDP port to use with Stream Service. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6901
enabled	1 when it can be booted, 0 otherwise. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default=1
localDiskEnabled	If there is a local disk menu choice for the Device, this is 1. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default=0
role	Read-only Role of the user for this item. 100 is Farm Administrator, 200 is Site Administrator, 300 is Collection Administrator, and 400 is Collection Operator. Default=999
authentication	Device log in authentication. Choices are 0 for none, 1 for User Name/Password, and 2 for Extern. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0
user	Name of user to authenticate before the boot process continues. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default="" ASCII Max Length=20
password	Password of user to authenticate before the boot process continues. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default="" ASCII Max Length=100
active	1 if the Device is currently active, 0 otherwise. Default=0
template	1 if the Device is the template in its Collection, 0 otherwise. Default=0
adTimestamp	The time the Active Directory machine account password was generated. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=0

adSignature	The signature of the Active Directory machine account password. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS.
adPassword	Default=0 The Active Directory machine account password. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default="" ASCII Max Length=256
logLevel	Level to perform logging at. Values are: 0 (None), 1 (Fatal), 2 (Error), 3 (Warning), 4 (Info), 5 (Debug), and 6 (Trace). Min=0, Max=6, Default=0
domainName	Fully qualified name of the domain that the Device belongs to. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null
domainObjectSID	Max Length=255 The value of the objectSID AD attribute of the same name for the Device's computer account. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=186
domainControllerName	The name of the DC used to create the host's computer account. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=4000
domainTimeCreated	The time that the computer account was created. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS.SSS Default=null
type	1 when it performs test of Disks, 2 when it performs maintenance on Disks, 3 when it has a Personal vDisk, 4 when it has a Personal vDisk and performs tests, 0 otherwise. Min=0, Max=4, Default=0
pvdDriveLetter	Read-only Personal vDisk Drive letter. Range is E to U and W to Z. Default=null Max Length=1
localWriteCacheDiskSize	The size in GB to format the Device cache file disk. If the value is 0, then the disk is not formatted. Min=0, Max=2048, Default=0
virtualHostingPoolId	GUID that uniquely identifies the Virtual Hosting Pool for a VM. This is needed when Adding a VM device. Default=null Length=36
hypVmId	Hypervisor VM ID for HCL Default=null Max Length=250
temporaryVersionSet	Read-only 1 when temporary version is set. Default=0
bdmBoot	Use PXE boot when set to 0, BDM boot when set to 1. Default is PXE Default=0
bdmType	Use PXE boot when set to 0, BDM (Bios) boot when set to 1 and BDM (Uefi) boot when set to 2. Default=0
bdmFormat	1 use VHD for BDMboot, 2 use ISO, 3 use USB. Default=0
bdmUpdated	Timestamp of the last BDM boot disk update. Default=null

bdmCreated	Timstamp when BDM device was
	created Default=null
xsPvsProxyUuid	UUID of XenServer PVS_proxy Default=null
	Length=36
records	If successful, records retrieved.

### MCLI Get DeviceBootstraps

Get all Bootstrap files for	a Device, and the menuText for each.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
One of these required	
deviceId	GUID of the Device.
deviceName	Name of the Device.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device.
/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included,
	the first field listed is used. Append a - to
	the field name to get descending order.
bootstrap	Name of the bootstrap file. Max Length=259
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
bootstrap	Name of the bootstrap file. Max Length=259
menuText	Text that is displayed in the Boot Menu. If
	this field has no value, the bootstrap value
	is used. Default="" ASCII Max Length=64
records	If successful, records retrieved.

## MCLI Get DeviceCustomProperty

Get the Device Custom Property names and values. Parameters needed for the Get. /p or -p One of these required deviceId GUID of the Device. deviceName Name of the Device. deviceMac MAC of the Device. /s or -s Name of field to sort on. If not included, the first field listed is used. Append a - to the field name to get descending order. Name of the Device custom property. Max name Length=250 /f or -f List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved. Name of the Device custom property. Max name Length=250 Value of the Device custom property. Max value Length=1000 If successful, records retrieved. records

# MCLI Get DeviceDiskPrinters

Get all non-disabled Printers for a Device/Disk, and the setting for each. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get. One of these required deviceId GUID of the Device. deviceMac Name of the Device. This required diskLocatorId GUID of the Disk Locator. or this required & resolution

	Name of the Disk Locator File.
One of these resolutions	when needed
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included,
	the first field listed is used. Append a - to
	the field name to get descending order.
name	Name of the Printer. Must come from the list
Indiac	of Printers available on the Disk.
/for-f	
/1 01 -1	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
name	Name of the Printer. Must come from the list
	of Printers available on the Disk.
state	Valid states are 1 (enabled network), 2
	(enabled local), or 3 (default). O
	(disabled) can be used when setting a
	Printer that used to be 1 or 2 to 0. The
	list of all Printers available come from the
	Disk. Min=0, Max=3
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# MCLI Get DeviceDiskTempVersion

Get Temporary Disk Version inf Version, Site or Farm.	formation for a Device, DiskLocator, Disk
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
One of these optional	
deviceId	GUID of the Device to get the temporary disk
	version information for.
deviceName	Name of the Device to get the temporary disk version information for.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device to get the temporary disk
	version information for.
siteId	GUID of the Site to get temporary disk
	version information for, and also resolution
	for diskLocatorName.
siteName	Name of the Site to get temporary disk
	version information for, and also resolution
	for diskLocatorName.
diskLocatorId	GUID of the Disk Locator to get temporary
	disk version information for.
or this optional & resolut	ion
diskLocatorName	Name of the Disk Locator to get temporary
	disk version information for.
This optional & resolution	
version	Version of the DiskLocator specified to get
	temporary disk version information for.
	Needs the diskLocatorId or diskLocatorName
	too.
One of these resolutions w	hen needed
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions w	hen needed
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.

storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.
/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included, the first field listed is used. Append a - to
deviceName	the field name to get descending order. Read-only Computer name that uniquely identifies the Device with temporary
/f or -f	version. ASCII computer name characters List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.
deviceId	Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies the Device with temporary version. Length=36
deviceName	Read-only Computer name that uniquely identifies the Device with temporary version. ASCII computer name characters
diskLocatorId	Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies then Disk Locator with temporary version. Length=36
diskLocatorName	Read-only Name of the Disk Locator File with temporary version. It is unique within the Store. ASCII
siteId	Read-only GUID of the Site the Device and DiskLocator are a member of.
siteName	Read-only Name of the Site the Device and DiskLocator are a member of.
storeId	Read-only GUID of the Store that the Disk Locator is a member of.
storeName	Read-only Name of the Store that the Disk Locator is a member of.
version	Read-only Disk version the temporary is for.
records	If successful, records retrieved.

#### **MCLI Get DeviceInfo**

Get the fields and status for a Device, all Devices in a Collection, Site, Farm View, or Farm. All Devices are returned if no parameters are passed. Parameters needed for the Get. /p or -p One of these optional deviceId GUID of the Device to Get. deviceName Name of Device to Get. deviceMac MAC of the Device to Get. collectionId GUID of the Collection to Get all Devices for. GUID of the Server to Get all Devices for. serverId Name of the Server to Get all Devices for. serverName diskLocatorId GUID of the DiskLocator to Get all Devices for. siteViewId GUID of the Site View to Get all Devices for. siteId GUID of the Site. Name of the Site. siteName farmViewId GUID of the Farm View to Get all Devices for. farmViewName Name of the Farm View to Get all Devices for. deviceIdList Comma delimited list of GUIDs of the Devices to Get. Maximum length is 8000 characters.

deviceNameList	Comma delimited list of Names of the Devices to Get. Maximum length is 8000 characters.
deviceMacList	Comma delimited list of MACs of the Devices to Get. Maximum length is 8000 characters.
bdmBoot	Include only the BDM Devices when set to 1. PXE devices if set to 0. If not included, all Devices are returned.
or one of these optional collectionName	& resolutions Name of the Collection to Get all Devices for.
diskLocatorName	Name of the DiskLocator to Get all Devices for.
siteViewName	Name of the Site View to Get all Devices for.
Optional	
onlyActive	Include only the active Devices when set to 1. If not included or set to 1, all Devices are returned. Only active Devices are always returned for serverId, serverName, or version.
makLicenseActivated	Optional MAK licensing indicator value to only return active Devices for. Values are: 0 (MAK not used), 1 (Not Activated), 2 (Activated).
version	Version of the Disk to Get all active Devices for. This is used with diskLocatorId or diskLocatorName.
One of these resolutions	when needed
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions	when needed
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.
/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included, the first field listed is used. Append a - to the field name to get descending order.
deviceName	Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer name characters Max Length=15
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
deviceMac	Ethernet address as a string in the form XX- XX-XX-XX-XX. Uniquely identifies the Device. Length=17
bootFrom	Device to boot from. Choices are 1 for vDisk, 2 for Hard Disk, and 3 for Floppy. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Min=1, Max=3, Default=1
className	Used by Automatic Update feature to match new versions of Disks to a Device. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default="" Max Length=41
port	UDP port to use with Stream Service. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6901
serverName	Read-only Name of the Server that the Device is using. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active.

diskLocatorName	Read-only name of the Disk Locator File that the Device is using. It is equal to the list of Disk Locator names for the Device if the
/f or -f	Device is not active. List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
deviceId	Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this Device. Length=36
deviceName	Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer name characters Max Length=15
collectionId	GUID of the Collection this Device is to be a member of. It is not used with collectionName. Length=36
collectionName	Name of the Collection this Device is to be a member of. siteName or siteId must also be used.
siteId	GUID of the Site the collectionName is to be a member of. This or siteName is used with collectionName.
siteName	Name of the Site the collectionName is to be a member of. This or siteId is used with collectionName.
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
deviceMac	Ethernet address as a string in the form XX- XX-XX-XX-XX. Uniquely identifies the Device. Length=17
bootFrom	Device to boot from. Choices are 1 for vDisk, 2 for Hard Disk, and 3 for Floppy. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Min=1, Max=3, Default=1
className	Used by Automatic Update feature to match new versions of Disks to a Device. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default="" Max Length=41
port	UDP port to use with Stream Service. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6901
enabled	1 when it can be booted, 0 otherwise. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default=1
localDiskEnabled	If there is a local disk menu choice for the Device, this is 1. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default=0
role	Read-only Role of the user for this item. 100 is Farm Administrator, 200 is Site Administrator, 300 is Collection Administrator, and 400 is Collection Operator. Default=999
authentication	Device log in authentication. Choices are 0 for none, 1 for User Name/Password, and 2 for Extern. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0
user	Name of user to authenticate before the boot process continues. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default="" ASCII Max Length=20
password	Password of user to authenticate before the boot process continues. This cannot be Set

	for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default="" ASCII Max Length=100
active	1 if the Device is currently active, 0
	otherwise. Default=0
template	1 if the Device is the template in its
	Collection, 0 otherwise. Default=0
adTimestamp	The time the Active Directory machine
	account password was generated. Do not set
	this field, it is only set internally by
	PVS. Default=0
adSignature	The signature of the Active Directory
	machine account password. Do not set this
	field, it is only set internally by PVS.
	Default=0
adPassword	The Active Directory machine account
	password. Do not set this field, it is only
	set internally by PVS. Default="" ASCII Max Length=256
logLevel	Level to perform logging at. Values are: 0
10910101	(None), 1 (Fatal), 2 (Error), 3 (Warning), 4
	(Info), 5 (Debug), and 6 (Trace). Min=0,
	Max=6, Default=0
domainName	Fully qualified name of the domain that the
	Device belongs to. Do not set this field, it
	is only set internally by PVS. Default=null
	Max Length=255
domainObjectSID	The value of the objectSID AD attribute of
_	the same name for the Device's computer
	account. Do not set this field, it is only
	set internally by PVS. Default=null Max
	Length=186
domainControllerName	The name of the DC used to create the host's
	computer account. Do not set this field, it
	is only set internally by PVS. Default=null
	Max Length=4000
domainTimeCreated	The time that the computer account was
	created. Do not set this field, it is only
	set internally by PVS. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD
	HH:MM:SS.SSS Default=null
type	1 when it performs test of Disks, 2 when it
	performs maintenance on Disks, 3 when it has
	a Personal vDisk, 4 when it has a Personal
	vDisk and performs tests, 0 otherwise.
nudDrivel etter	Min=0, Max=4, Default=0 Read-only Personal vDisk Drive letter. Range
pvdDriveLetter	is E to U and W to Z. Default=null Max
	Length=1
localWriteCacheDiskSize	The size in GB to format the Device cache
IOCAIWIICECaCHEDISKSIZE	file disk. If the value is 0, then the disk
	is not formatted. Min=0, Max=2048, Default=0
virtualHostingPoolId	GUID that uniquely identifies the Virtual
	Hosting Pool for a VM. This is needed when
	Adding a VM device. Default=null Length=36
hypVmId	Hypervisor VM ID for HCL Default=null Max
	Length=250
temporaryVersionSet	Read-only 1 when temporary version is set.
	Default=0

bdmBoot	Use PXE boot when set to 0, BDM boot when set to 1. Default is PXE Default=0
bdmType	Use PXE boot when set to 0, BDM (Bios) boot when set to 1 and BDM (Uefi) boot when set to 2. Default=0
bdmFormat	1 use VHD for BDMboot, 2 use ISO, 3 use USB. Default=0
bdmUpdated	Timestamp of the last BDM boot disk update. Default=null
bdmCreated	Timstamp when BDM device was created Default=null
xsPvsProxyUuid	UUID of XenServer PVS_proxy Default=null Length=36
ip	Read-only IP of the Device. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active.
serverPortConnection	Read-only Port of the Server that the Device is using. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active. Default=0
serverIpConnection	Read-only IP of the Server that the Device is using. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active.
serverId	Read-only GUID of the Server that the Device is using. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active. Length=36
serverName	Read-only Name of the Server that the Device is using. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active.
diskLocatorId	Read-only GUID of the Disk Locator that the Device is using. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active. Length=36
diskLocatorName	Read-only name of the Disk Locator File that the Device is using. It is equal to the list of Disk Locator names for the Device if the Device is not active.
diskVersion	Read-only version of the Disk Locator File that the Device is using. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active. Default=0
diskVersionAccess	<pre>State of the Disk Version. Values are: 0 (Production), 1 (Maintenance), 2 (MaintenanceHighestVersion), 3 (Override), 4 (Merge), 5 (MergeMaintenance), 6 (MergeTest), and 7 (Test). It is equal to "" if the Device is not active. Default=0</pre>
diskFileName	Name of the Disk File including the extension. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active.
status	1 or 2 numbers in the format n,n. They are the number of retries and if ram cache is being used, ram cache percent used. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active.
licenseType	0 when None, 1 for Desktop, 2 for Server, 5 for OEM SmartClient, 6 for XenApp, 7 for XenDesktop. It is equal to 0 if the Device is not active. Default=0
makLicenseActivated	Read-only indicator if MAK licensing is being used and is activated. Values are: 0 (MAK not used), 1 (Not Activated), 2

	(Activated). It is equal to "" if the Device
	is not active. Default=0
model	Oem Only: Read-only model of the computer.
	Values are OptiPlex 745, 755, 320, 760,
	FX160, or Default. It is equal to "" if the
	Device is not active.
license	Oem Only: Read-only type of the license.
	Values are 0 when None, 1 or 2 when Desktop.
	It is equal to 0 if the Device is not
	active. Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# **MCLI Get DevicePersonality**

Get the Device Personality	names and values.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
One of these required	
deviceId	GUID of the Device.
deviceName	Name of the Device.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device.
/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included,
	the first field listed is used. Append a - to
	the field name to get descending order.
name	Name of the Device personality item. Max
	Length=250
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
name	Name of the Device personality item. Max
	Length=250
value	Value for the Device personality item. Max
	Length=1000
records	If successful, records retrieved.

### **MCLI Get DeviceStatus**

Get the DeviceStatus fields for a Device or all Devices for a Server, Disk Locator, or Farm. All Devices are returned if no parameters are passed. Parameters needed for the Get. /p or -p One of these optional GUID of the Device to Get status for. deviceId deviceName Name of Device to Get status for. MAC of the Device to Get status for. deviceMac GUID of the Server to Get all Device Status serverId for. serverName Name of the Server to Get all Device Status for. GUID of the Disk Locator to Get all diskLocatorId DeviceStatus for. GUID of the Collection to Get all collectionId DeviceStatus for. or one of these optional & resolutions Name of the Disk Locator File to Get all diskLocatorName DeviceStatus for. collectionName Name of the Collection to Get all DeviceStatus for. One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Site. siteId

siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions	
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.
/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included, the first field listed is used. Append a - to the field name to get descending order.
deviceName	Read-only Name of the Device. Can be used with Get Device.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.
deviceId	Read-only GUID of the Device. Can be used with Get Device. Length=36
deviceName	Read-only Name of the Device. Can be used with Get Device.
ip	Read-only IP of the Device.
serverPortConnection	Read-only Port of the Server that the Device is using. Default=0
serverIpConnection	Read-only IP of the Server that the Device is using.
serverId	Read-only GUID of the Server that the Device is using. Length=36
serverName	Read-only Name of the Server that the Device is using.
diskLocatorId	Read-only GUID of the Disk Locator that the Device is using. Length=36
diskLocatorName	Read-only name of the Disk Locator File that the Device is using.
diskVersion	Read-only version of the Disk Locator File that the Device is using. Default=0
diskVersionAccess	<pre>State of the Disk Version. Values are: 0 (Production), 1 (Maintenance), 2 (MaintenanceHighestVersion), 3 (Override), 4 (Merge), 5 (MergeMaintenance), 6 (MergeTest), and 7 (Test) Default=0</pre>
diskFileName	Name of the Disk File including the extension.
status	1 or 2 numbers in the format n,n. They are the number of retries and if ram cache is being used, ram cache percent used.
licenseType	0 when None, 1 for Desktop, 2 for Server, 5 for OEM SmartClient, 6 for XenApp, 7 for XenDesktop. Default=0
makLicenseActivated	Read-only indicator if MAK licensing is being used and is activated. Values are: 0 (MAK not used), 1 (Not Activated), 2 (Activated). Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# MCLI Get Disk

Get the fields for a single disk. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get. This required diskLocatorId GUID of the Disk Locator.

```
or this required & resolution
                            Name of the Disk Locator.
  diskLocatorName
 One of these resolutions when needed
                            GUID of the Site.
  siteId
                            Name of the Site.
  siteName
 One of these resolutions when needed
  storeId
                            GUID of the Store that is needed when a
                            diskLocatorName is used.
                            Name of the Store that is needed when a
  storeName
                            diskLocatorName is used.
/f or -f
                            List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
                          all fields are retrieved.
  class
                            Class of the Disk. Max Length=40
  imageType
                            Type of this image (software type). Max
                            Length=40
  diskSize
                            Read-only size of the image. The value is 0
                            when it is not available. Default=0
  vhdBlockSize
                            Block size in KB. For VHD it is only used
                            with Dynamic type. Tested sizes for VHD are
                             512, 2048, and 16384. VHD Min=512,
                            Max=16384, Default=2048. For VHDX it is used
                             for all types. Tested size for VHDX is
                             32768. VHDX Min=1024, Max= 262144,
                            Default=32768. Default=0
                            Logical Sector Size. Values are: 512, 4096,
  logicalSectorSize
                            Default=512
  writeCacheSize
                            RAM cache size (MB). Not 0 when used with
                            Cache in Device RAM, and Cache in Device RAM
                             with Overflow on Hard Disk. A value of 0
                             will disable the RAM use for Cache in Device
                             RAM with Overflow on Hard Disk. Min=0,
                            Max=131072, Default=0
  autoUpdateEnabled
                            Automatically update this image for matching
                            Devices when set to 1. Default 0
  activationDateEnabled
                            Use activation date to activate image when
                            set to 1. Default 0
                            Enable AD password management when set to 1.
  adPasswordEnabled
  haEnabled
                            Enable HA when set to 1.
  printerManagementEnabled Invalid printers will be deleted from the
                            Device when set to 1.
  writeCacheType
                            0 (Private), 1 (Cache on Server), 3 (Cache
                             in Device RAM), 4 (Cache on Device Hard
                             Disk), 7 (Cache on Server, Persistent), 9
                             (Cache in Device RAM with Overflow on Hard
                             Disk), 10 (Private async), 11(Server
                             persistent async), 12 (Cache in Device RAM
                             with Overflow on Hard Disk async) Min=0,
                            Max=12, Default=0
                            0 (None), 1 (Multiple Activation Key), or 2
  licenseMode
                             (Key Management Service). Min=0, Max=2,
                             Default=0
  accelerateOfficeActivation Run script to activate office
                            automatically.
  activeDate
                            Date to activate the disk if
                             autoUpdateEnabled and activationDateEnabled
                             are 1. Format is yyyy/mm/dd. Empty when the
```

	<pre>autoUpdateEnabled or activationDateEnabled are 0.</pre>
longDescription	Description of the Disk. Max Length=399
operatingSystem	Operating System of Disk. Max Length=250
osType	Operating System Type of Disk. Max Length=40
serialNumber	User defined serial number. Max Length=36
date	User defined date. Max Length=40
author	User defined author. Max Length=40
title	User defined title. Max Length=40
company	User defined company. Max Length=40
internalName	User defined name. Max Length=63
originalFile	User defined original file. Max Length=127
hardwareTarget	User defined hardware target. Max Length=127
majorRelease	User defined major release number. Min=0,
	Max=4294967295, Default=0
minorRelease	User defined minor release number. Min=0,
	Max=4294967295, Default=0
build	User defined build number. Min=0,
	Max=4294967295, Default=0
clearCacheDisabled	Clear cached secrets disabled.
format	Format of the image. Values are: 0 (VHD), 1 (VHDX). Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.
1000100	ii Successiui, iccolus icclicveu.

### **MCLI Get DiskInfo**

Get the fields for a Disk and Disk Locator or all Disks and Disk Locators for a Device, Server, Store, Site, or Farm. All Disks and DiskLocators are returned if no parameters are passed. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get. One of these optional diskLocatorId GUID of the Disk Locator to Get. GUID of the Device to Get all DiskLocators deviceId for. Name of the Device to Get all DiskLocators deviceName for. deviceMac MAC of the Device to Get all DiskLocators for. serverId GUID of the Server to Get all DiskLocators for. serverName Name of the Server to Get all DiskLocators for. GUID of the Update Task to Get all updateTaskId DiskLocators for. GUID of the Site to Get all DiskLocators siteId for. siteName Name of the Site to Get all DiskLocators for. or one of these optional & resolutions diskLocatorName Name of the Disk Locator File to Get. GUID of the Store to Get all DiskLocators storeId for. storeName Name of the Store to Get all DiskLocators for. updateTaskName Name of the Update Task to Get all DiskLocators for. One of these optional

single	Include single server connection when set to
all	<ol> <li>If this and All are not included, both connection types are included.</li> <li>Include all server connections for the store when set to 1. If this and Single are not included, both connection types are included.</li> </ol>
Optional	
onlyActive	Include only the active DiskLocators when
	set to 1. If not included or set to 0, all
	DiskLocators are returned.
updateDevice	Include DiskLocators that have an Update Device when set to 1. Include DiskLocators that do not have an Update Device when set to 0. If this parameter is not included, then all DiskLocators are returned.
One of these resolutions	when needed
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions	when needed
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included,
	the first field listed is used. Append a - to
	the field name to get descending order.
diskLocatorName	Name of the Disk Locator File. It is unique
deceription	within the Store. ASCII Max Length=52 User description. Default="" Max Length=250
description menuText	Text that is displayed in the Boot Menu. If
menurexe	this field has no value, the name value is
	used. Default="" ASCII Max Length=64
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
diskLocatorId	Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this
	Disk Locator. Length=36
diskLocatorName	Name of the Disk Locator File. It is unique
	within the Store. ASCII Max Length=52
siteId	GUID of the Site this DiskLocator is to be a
	member of. It is not used with siteName.
	Length=36
siteName	Name of the Site this DiskLocator is to be a
	member of. It is not used with siteId.
storeId	GUID of the Store that this Disk Locator is a member of. siteName or siteId must also be
	used. It is not used with storeName.
	Length=36
storeName	Name of the Store that this Disk Locator is
beorename	a member of. siteName or siteId must also be
	used. It is not used with storeId.
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
menuText	Text that is displayed in the Boot Menu. If
	this field has no value, the name value is
	used. Default="" ASCII Max Length=64

serverId	GUID of the single Server that this Disk Locator is assigned to. It is not used with
serverName	serverName. Default=null Length=36 Name of the single Server that this Disk Locator is assigned to. It is not used with
enabled	<pre>serverId. Default=null 1 when this disk can be booted, 0 otherwise. Default=1</pre>
role	Read-only Role of the user for this item. 100 is Farm Administrator, 200 is Site Administrator, 300 is Collection Administrator, and 999 is read-only. Default=999
mapped	1 if the Disk is currently mapped, 0 otherwise. Default=0
enabledForDevice	1 when this disk is enabled for the Device specified, 0 otherwise. This is only returned when a Device is specified. Default=1
active	1 if the DiskLocator is currently active, 0 otherwise. Default=0
rebalanceEnabled	1 when this Server can automatically rebalance Devices, 0 otherwise. Default=0
rebalanceTriggerPercent	Percent over fair load that triggers a dynamic Device rebalance. Min=5, Max=5000, Default=25
subnetAffinity	Qualifier for subnet affinity when assigning a Server. 0=None, 1=Best Effort, 2=Fixed. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0
diskUpdateDeviceId	GUID of the DiskUpdateDevice that is used when updates are performed. Default=null
diskUpdateDeviceName	Name of the DiskUpdateDevice that is used when updates are performed. Default=null
temporaryVersionSet	Read-only 1 when temporary version(s) are set. Default=0
class	Class of the Disk. Max Length=40
imageType	Type of this image (software type). Max Length=40
diskSize	Read-only size of the image. The value is 0 when it is not available. Default=0
vhdBlockSize	Block size in KB. For VHD it is only used with Dynamic type. Tested sizes for VHD are 512, 2048, and 16384. VHD Min=512, Max=16384, Default=2048. For VHDX it is used for all types. Tested size for VHDX is 32768. VHDX Min=1024, Max= 262144, Default=32768. Default=0
logicalSectorSize	Logical Sector Size. Values are: 512, 4096, Default=512
writeCacheSize	RAM cache size (MB). Not 0 when used with Cache in Device RAM, and Cache in Device RAM with Overflow on Hard Disk. A value of 0 will disable the RAM use for Cache in Device RAM with Overflow on Hard Disk. Min=0, Max=131072, Default=0
autoUpdateEnabled	Automatically update this image for matching Devices when set to 1. Default 0

activationDateEnabled	Use activation date to activate image when set to 1. Default 0
adPasswordEnabled	Enable AD password management when set to 1.
haEnabled	Enable HA when set to 1.
printerManagementEnabled	Invalid printers will be deleted from the
princermanagementenabred	Device when set to 1.
writeCacheType	0 (Private), 1 (Cache on Server), 3 (Cache in Device RAM), 4 (Cache on Device Hard
	Disk), 7 (Cache on Server, Persistent), 9 (Cache in Device RAM with Overflow on Hard
	Disk), 10 (Private async), 11(Server
	persistent async), 12 (Cache in Device RAM
	with Overflow on Hard Disk async) Min=0,
	Max=12, Default=0
licenseMode	0 (None), 1 (Multiple Activation Key), or 2 (Key Management Service). Min=0, Max=2,
	Default=0
accelerateOIIICeActivatio	on Run script to activate office
activeDate	automatically. Date to activate the disk if
activeDate	autoUpdateEnabled and activationDateEnabled
	are 1. Format is yyyy/mm/dd. Empty when the
	autoUpdateEnabled or activationDateEnabled
	are 0.
longDescription	Description of the Disk. Max Length=399
operatingSystem	Operating System of Disk. Max Length=250
osType	Operating System Type of Disk. Max Length=40
serialNumber	User defined serial number. Max Length=36
date	User defined date. Max Length=40
author	User defined author. Max Length=40
title	User defined title. Max Length=40
company	User defined company. Max Length=40
internalName	User defined name. Max Length=63
originalFile	User defined original file. Max Length=127
hardwareTarget	User defined hardware target. Max Length=127
majorRelease	User defined major release number. Min=0,
2	Max=4294967295, Default=0
minorRelease	User defined minor release number. Min=0,
	Max=4294967295, Default=0
build	User defined build number. Min=0,
	Max=4294967295, Default=0
clearCacheDisabled	Clear cached secrets disabled.
format	Format of the image. Values are: 0 (VHD), 1
	(VHDX). Default=0
deviceCount	Read-only count of Devices. Default=0
locked	1 if the Disk is currently locked, 0
	otherwise. Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# MCLI Get DiskInventory

Get the fields for Inventory Status of a Disk Version or all Disk Versions for a Disk Locator. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get. This required diskLocatorId GUID of the Disk Locator to Get Disk Version Inventory of.

Optional	or this required & resolu diskLocatorName	ution Name of the Disk Locator to Get Disk Version Inventory of.
versionSpecific Version to Get.One of these resolutions when neededsiteIdGUID of the Site.One of these resolutions when neededstoreIdGUID of the Store that is needed when adiskLocatorName is used.storeNameName of the Store that is needed when adiskLocatorName is used./f or -fList of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.versionVersion number. The base disk is version 0, the other version numbers are in part of the file name.serverIdGUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.filePathPath used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available.fileTimeDate/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.stateThe number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file 	Ontional	Inventory or.
One of these resolutions when neededsiteIdGUID of the Site.SiteNameName of the Site.One of these resolutions when neededstoreIdGUID of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.storeNameName of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used./f or -fList of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.versionVersion number. The base disk is version 0, the other version numbers are in part of the file name.serverIdGUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.filePathPath used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available.fileTimeDate/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.stateThe number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable).active1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.	-	Specific Version to Cet
siteId GUID of the Site. siteName Name of the Site. One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used. /f or -f List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved. version Version number. The base disk is version 0, the other version numbers are in part of the file name. serverId GUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about. filePath Path used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available. fileTime Date/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. propertiesTime The number code of the inventory state. values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active I the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.		-
siteNameName of the Site.One of these resolutions when neededstoreIdGUID of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.storeNameName of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used./f or -fList of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.versionVersion number. The base disk is version 0, the other version numbers are in part of the file name.serverIdGUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.filePathPath used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available.fileTimeDate/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.stateThe number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable).active1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if uuknown, and 0 otherwise.		
One of these resolutions when neededstoreIdGUID of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.storeNameName of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used./f or -fList of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.versionVersion number. The base disk is version 0, the other version numbers are in part of the file name.serverIdGUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.filePathPath used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available.fileTimeDate/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.stateThe number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable).active1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.		
storeIdGUID of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.storeNameName of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used./f or -fList of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.versionVersion number. The base disk is version 0, the other version numbers are in part of the file name.serverIdGUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.filePathPath used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available.fileTimeDate/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.stateThe number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable).active1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.		
diskLocatorName is used.storeNamestoreNameAdiskLocatorName is used./f or -fList of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.versionversionServerIdGUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.serverNamefilePathFileTimepropertiesTimepropertiesTimestateatteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratteratter </td <td></td> <td></td>		
storeNameName of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used./f or -fList of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.versionVersion number. The base disk is version 0, the other version numbers are in part of the file name.serverIdGUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.serverNameName of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.filePathPath used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available.fileTimeDate/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.propertiesTimeDate/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.stateThe number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable).active1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.	5001010	
/f or -fdiskLocatorName is used./f or -fList of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.versionVersion number. The base disk is version 0, the other version numbers are in part of the file name.serverIdGUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.serverNameName of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.filePathPath used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available.fileTimeDate/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.stateThe number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable).active1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.	storeName	
/f or -fList of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.versionVersion number. The base disk is version 0, the other version numbers are in part of the file name.serverIdGUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.serverNameName of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.filePathPath used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available.fileTimeDate/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.propertiesTimeDate/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.stateThe number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable).active1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.	beerename	
all fields are retrieved.versionVersion number. The base disk is version 0, the other version numbers are in part of the file name.serverIdGUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.serverNameName of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.filePathPath used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available.fileTimeDate/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.propertiesTimeDate/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.stateThe number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable).active1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.	/for-f	
<pre>version Version number. The base disk is version 0, the other version numbers are in part of the file name. serverId GUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about. ServerName Name of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.</pre> filePath Path used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available. fileTime Date/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. propertiesTime Date/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. state The number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.	, 1 01 1	
the other version numbers are in part of the file name.serverIdGUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.serverNameName of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.filePathPath used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available.fileTimeDate/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.propertiesTimeDate/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.stateThe number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable).active1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.	version	
file name. serverId ServerName filePath fileTime propertiesTime state filePath filePath fileTime		
serverId GUID of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about. ServerName Name of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about. FilePath Fath used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available. FileTime Date/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. PropertiesTime Date/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. State The number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.		-
Inventory is being reported about. serverName Name of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about. filePath Path used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available. fileTime Date/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. propertiesTime Date/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. state Date/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. State The number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.	serverId	
<ul> <li>serverName</li> <li>Name of the Server that the Disk Version Inventory is being reported about.</li> <li>filePath</li> <li>Path used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available.</li> <li>fileTime</li> <li>Date/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.</li> <li>propertiesTime</li> <li>Date/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.</li> <li>state</li> <li>The number code of the inventory state.</li> <li>Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable).</li> <li>active</li> <li>if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.</li> </ul>	501.0110	
Inventory is being reported about.filePathPath used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available.fileTimeDate/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.propertiesTimeDate/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.stateThe number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable).active1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.	serverName	
<pre>filePath Path used to access the disk version from the Server. Empty if the information is not available. fileTime Date/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. Date/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. state The number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.</pre>		Inventory is being reported about.
available.fileTimeDate/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.propertiesTimeDate/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.stateThe number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable).active1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.	filePath	
available.fileTimeDate/Time of the date version file. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.propertiesTimeDate/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available.stateThe number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable).active1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.		the Server. Empty if the information is not
<pre>is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. Date/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. The number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.</pre>		
<pre>if the information is not available. Date/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. The number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.</pre>	fileTime	Date/Time of the date version file. Format
<pre>propertiesTime Date/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. The number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.</pre>		is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00
<pre>propertiesTime Date/Time of the disk properties. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. The number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.</pre>		if the information is not available.
YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. 0000-00-00 00:00:00 if the information is not available. The number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.	propertiesTime	
<pre>state The number code of the inventory state. Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.</pre>	1 1	
Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.		the information is not available.
is missing), 2 (version file is out of date), 3 (properties are missing), 4 (properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.	state	The number code of the inventory state.
<pre>date), 3 (properties are missing), 4  (properties are out of date), 5 (server is</pre>		Values are: 0 (Up to date), 1 (version file
<pre>(properties are out of date), 5 (server is not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.</pre>		is missing), 2 (version file is out of
not reachable). active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.		date), 3 (properties are missing), 4
active 1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise.		(properties are out of date), 5 (server is
unknown, and 0 otherwise.		not reachable).
	active	1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if
records If successful, records retrieved.		
	records	If successful, records retrieved.

#### **MCLI Get DiskLocator**

Get the fields for a Disk Locator or all Disk Locators for a Device, Server, Store, Site, or Farm. All DiskLocators are returned if no parameters are passed. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get. One of these optional diskLocatorId GUID of the Disk Locator to Get. deviceId GUID of the Device to Get all DiskLocators for. Name of the Device to Get all DiskLocators deviceName for. MAC of the Device to Get all DiskLocators deviceMac for. serverId GUID of the Server to Get all DiskLocators for.

Name of the Server to Get all DiskLocators serverName for. updateTaskId GUID of the Update Task to Get all DiskLocators for. GUID of the Site to Get all DiskLocators siteId for. siteName Name of the Site to Get all DiskLocators for. or one of these optional & resolutions diskLocatorName Name of the Disk Locator File to Get. storeId GUID of the Store to Get all DiskLocators for. storeName Name of the Store to Get all DiskLocators for. updateTaskName Name of the Update Task to Get all DiskLocators for. One of these optional single Include single server connection when set to 1. If this and All are not included, both connection types are included. Include all server connections for the store all when set to 1. If this and Single are not included, both connection types are included. Optional onlyActive Include only the active DiskLocators when set to 1. If not included or set to 0, all DiskLocators are returned. Include DiskLocators that have an Update updateDevice Device when set to 1. Include DiskLocators that do not have an Update Device when set to 0. If this parameter is not included, then all DiskLocators are returned. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. Name of the Site. siteName One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Store that is needed when a storeId diskLocatorName is used. Name of the Store that is needed when a storeName diskLocatorName is used. /s or -s Name of field to sort on. If not included, the first field listed is used. Append a - to the field name to get descending order. diskLocatorName Name of the Disk Locator File. It is unique within the Store. ASCII Max Length=52 description User description. Default="" Max Length=250 Text that is displayed in the Boot Menu. If menuText this field has no value, the name value is used. Default="" ASCII Max Length=64 /f or -f List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved. diskLocatorId Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this Disk Locator. Length=36 diskLocatorName Name of the Disk Locator File. It is unique within the Store. ASCII Max Length=52

siteId	GUID of the Site this DiskLocator is to be a member of. It is not used with siteName. Length=36
siteName	Name of the Site this DiskLocator is to be a member of. It is not used with siteId.
storeId	GUID of the Store that this Disk Locator is a member of. siteName or siteId must also be used. It is not used with storeName. Length=36
storeName	Name of the Store that this Disk Locator is a member of. siteName or siteId must also be used. It is not used with storeId.
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
menuText	Text that is displayed in the Boot Menu. If this field has no value, the name value is used. Default="" ASCII Max Length=64
serverId	GUID of the single Server that this Disk Locator is assigned to. It is not used with serverName. Default=null Length=36
serverName	Name of the single Server that this Disk Locator is assigned to. It is not used with serverId. Default=null
enabled	1 when this disk can be booted, 0 otherwise. Default=1
role	Read-only Role of the user for this item. 100 is Farm Administrator, 200 is Site Administrator, 300 is Collection Administrator, and 999 is read-only. Default=999
mapped	1 if the Disk is currently mapped, 0 otherwise. Default=0
enabledForDevice	1 when this disk is enabled for the Device specified, 0 otherwise. This is only returned when a Device is specified. Default=1
active	1 if the DiskLocator is currently active, 0 otherwise. Default=0
rebalanceEnabled	1 when this Server can automatically rebalance Devices, 0 otherwise. Default=0
rebalanceTriggerPercent	Percent over fair load that triggers a dynamic Device rebalance. Min=5, Max=5000, Default=25
subnetAffinity	Qualifier for subnet affinity when assigning a Server. 0=None, 1=Best Effort, 2=Fixed. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0
diskUpdateDeviceId	GUID of the DiskUpdateDevice that is used when updates are performed. Default=null
diskUpdateDeviceName	Name of the DiskUpdateDevice that is used when updates are performed. Default=null
temporaryVersionSet	Read-only 1 when temporary version(s) are set. Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# MCLI Get DiskLocatorCustomProperty

Get the DiskLocator Custom Property names and values. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get.

```
This required
  diskLocatorId
                            GUID of the Disk Locator to Get Custom
                             Properties.
 or this required & resolution
  diskLocatorName
                            Name of the Disk Locator File to Get Custom
                             Properties.
 One of these resolutions when needed
  siteId
                            GUID of the Site.
  siteName
                            Name of the Site.
 One of these resolutions when needed
  storeId
                            GUID of the Store that is needed when a
                             diskLocatorName is used.
  storeName
                            Name of the Store that is needed when a
                             diskLocatorName is used.
/s or -s
                            Name of field to sort on. If not included,
                          the first field listed is used. Append a - to
                          the field name to get descending order.
                            Name of the DiskLocator custom property. Max
  name
                            Length=250
/f or -f
                           List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
                          all fields are retrieved.
                            Name of the DiskLocator custom property. Max
  name
                             Length=250
  value
                            Value of the DiskLocator custom property.
                            Max Length=1000
records
                            If successful, records retrieved.
```

#### MCLI Get DiskLocatorLock

```
Get the fields for all the locks of a Disk Locator.
                             Parameters needed for the Get.
  /p or -p
   This required
    diskLocatorId
                              GUID of the Disk Locator to Get the Locks.
   or this required & resolution
                              Name of Disk Locator to Get the Locks.
    diskLocatorName
   One of these resolutions when needed
                              GUID of the Site.
    siteId
    siteName
                              Name of the Site.
   One of these resolutions when needed
                              GUID of the Store that is needed when a
    storeId
                               diskLocatorName is used.
    storeName
                              Name of the Store that is needed when a
                               diskLocatorName is used.
                              List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
  /f or -f
                            all fields are retrieved.
    exclusive
                              1 when the lock is exclusive, 0 when it is
                               shared. Default=0
                              GUID of the Device that has the lock, will
    deviceId
                              not be included if a Server has the lock.
                              Name of the Device that has the lock, will
    deviceName
                              not be included if a Server has the lock.
    serverId
                              GUID of the Server that has the lock, will
                              not be included if a Device has the lock.
    serverName
                             Name of the Server that has the lock, will
                              not be included if a Device has the lock.
```

readOnly	1 when lock is because file system is read
	only, 0 when file system is read write
	Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

## **MCLI Get DiskPrinters**

```
Get all available Printers for a Disk.
  /p or -p
                              Parameters needed for the Get.
   This required
    diskLocatorId
                              GUID of the Disk Locator.
   or this required & resolution
                              Name of the Disk Locator.
    diskLocatorName
   One of these resolutions when needed
    siteId
                              GUID of the Site.
    siteName
                              Name of the Site.
   One of these resolutions when needed
                              GUID of the Store that is needed when a
    storeId
                              diskLocatorName is used.
    storeName
                              Name of the Store that is needed when a
                              diskLocatorName is used.
  /s or -s
                              Name of field to sort on. If not included,
                            the first field listed is used. Append a - to
                            the field name to get descending order.
    name
                              Read-only Name of the Printer.
                              1 when the printer is networked, 0
    network
                               otherwise.
  /f or -f
                              List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
                            all fields are retrieved.
                              Read-only Name of the Printer.
    name
                              1 when the printer is networked, 0
    network
                               otherwise.
                              If successful, records retrieved.
  records
```

#### MCLI Get DiskUpdateDevice

Devices for a Site, Server,	a Disk Update Device, or all Disk Update DiskLocator or Farm. All Disk Update Devices
are returned if no paramete:	-
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
One of these optional	
deviceId	GUID of the Disk Update Device to Get.
deviceName	Name of Disk Update Device to Get.
deviceMac	MAC of the Disk Update Device to Get.
serverId	GUID of the Server to Get all Disk Update
	Devices for.
serverName	Name of the Server to Get all Disk Update
	Devices for.
diskLocatorId	GUID of the DiskLocator to Get the Disk
	Update Device for.
updateTaskId	GUID of the Update Task to Get all Disk
L	Update Devices for.
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
or one of these optional &	
diskLocatorName	Name of the DiskLocator to Get the Disk
alb/1000 colludine	Update Device for.
	opdate bevice for.

```
updateTaskName
                          Name of the Update Task to Get all Disk
                           Update Devices for.
 Optional
                            Include only the active Disk Update Devices
  onlyActive
                            when set to 1. If not included or set to 0,
                            all Disk Update Devices are returned. Only
                            active Disk Update Devices are always
                            returned for serverId or serverName.
                            Optional MAK licensing indicator value to
  makLicenseActivated
                            only return active Disk Update Devices for.
                            Values are: 0 (MAK not used), 1 (Not
                            Activated), 2 (Activated).
 One of these resolutions when needed
  siteId
                            GUID of the Site.
  siteName
                            Name of the Site.
 One of these resolutions when needed
  storeId
                            GUID of the Store that is needed when a
                            diskLocatorName is used.
                            Name of the Store that is needed when a
  storeName
                            diskLocatorName is used.
/s or -s
                           Name of field to sort on. If not included,
                          the first field listed is used. Append a - to
                          the field name to get descending order.
                            Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer
  deviceName
                            name characters Max Length=15
                           Name of the Virtual Hosting Pool.
  virtualHostingPoolName
  diskLocatorName
                           Name of the Disk Locator File to update with
                            this Device.
                           User description. Default="" Max Length=250
  description
                           Ethernet address as a string in the form XX-
  deviceMac
                           XX-XX-XX-XX-XX. Uniquely identifies the
                            Device. Length=17
                          UDP port to use with Stream Service.
  port
                           Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6901
/f or -f
                           List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
                          all fields are retrieved.
                            Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this
  deviceId
                            Device. Length=36
                            Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer
  deviceName
                            name characters Max Length=15
  virtualHostingPoolId
                           GUID of the Virtual Hosting Pool. It is not
                            used with virtualHostingPoolName.
                            Default=null Length=36
  virtualHostingPoolName Name of the Virtual Hosting Pool.
  diskLocatorId
                           GUID of the Disk Locator to update with this
                            Device.
                           Name of the Disk Locator File to update with
  diskLocatorName
                            this Device.
                            GUID of the Site this Disk Update Device is
  siteId
                            to be a member of.
  siteName
                            Name of the Site this Disk Update Device is
                            to be a member of.
                            GUID of the Store that the Disk Locator is a
  storeId
                            member of.
  storeName
                           Name of the Store that the Disk Locator is a
                           member of.
  description
                           User description. Default="" Max Length=250
```

deviceMac	Ethernet address as a string in the form XX- XX-XX-XX-XX. Uniquely identifies the Device. Length=17
port	UDP port to use with Stream Service. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6901
active	1 if the Device is currently active, 0 otherwise. Default=0
adTimestamp	The time the Active Directory machine account password was generated. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=0
adSignature	The signature of the Active Directory machine account password. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=0
logLevel	Level to perform logging at. Values are: 0 (None), 1 (Fatal), 2 (Error), 3 (Warning), 4 (Info), 5 (Debug), and 6 (Trace). Min=0, Max=6, Default=0
domainName	Fully qualified name of the domain that the Device belongs to. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=255
domainObjectSID	The value of the objectSID AD attribute of the same name for the Device's computer account. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=186
domainControllerName	The name of the DC used to create the host's computer account. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=4000
domainTimeCreated	The time that the computer account was created. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS.SSS Default=null
adPassword	The Active Directory machine account password. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default="" Max Length=256
ip	Read-only IP of the Device. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active.
serverPortConnection	Read-only Port of the Server that the Device is using. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active. Default=0
serverIpConnection	Read-only IP of the Server that the Device is using. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active.
serverId	Read-only GUID of the Server that the Device is using. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active. Length=36
serverName	Read-only Name of the Server that the Device is using. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active.
diskVersion	Read-only version of the Disk Locator File that the Device is using. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active. Default=0

status	1 or 2 numbers in the format n,n. They are the number of retries and if ram cache is being used, ram cache percent used. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active.
licenseType	0 when None, 1 for Desktop, 2 for Server, 5 for OEM SmartClient, 6 for XenApp, 7 for XenDesktop. It is equal to 0 if the Device is not active. Default=0
makLicenseActivated	Read-only indicator if MAK licensing is being used and is activated. Values are: 0 (MAK not used), 1 (Not Activated), 2 (Activated). It is equal to "" if the Device is not active. Default=0
model	Oem Only: Read-only model of the computer. Values are OptiPlex 745, 755, 320, 760, FX160, or Default. It is equal to "" if the Device is not active.
license	Oem Only: Read-only type of the license. Values are 0 when None, 1 or 2 when Desktop. It is equal to 0 if the Device is not active. Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

#### MCLI Get DiskUpdateStatus

Get the status of an Update Task, or all Update Tasks for a Site or Farm. All Disk Update Tasks are returned if no parameters are passed. Parameters needed for the Get. /p or -p One of these optional updateTaskId GUID of the Update Task to Get. deviceId GUID of the Disk Update Device to Get Disk Update Status for. Name of the Disk Update Device to Get Disk deviceName Update Status for. MAC of the Disk Update Device to Get Disk deviceMac Update Status for. diskUpdateTaskId GUID of the Disk Update Task and Device relationship to Get Disk Update Status for. siteId GUID of the Site to Get all Update Tasks for. Also used with updateTaskName. siteName Name of the Site to Get all Update Tasks for. Also used with updateTaskName. or this optional & resolution updateTaskName Name of the Update Task to Get. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. Name of the Site. siteName Name of field to sort on. If not included, /s or -s the first field listed is used. Append a - to the field name to get descending order. Name of the Update Task. updateTaskName description User description of the Update Task. diskLocatorName Name of the Disk Locator File to update. virtualHostingPoolName Name of the Virtual Hosting Pool being used for the update. deviceName Name of the Device being used to do the update.

/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
diskUpdateTaskId	GUID that uniquely identifies this Update
	Task and Device relationship. Length=36
updateTaskId	GUID that uniquely identifies the Update
	Task. Length=36
updateTaskName	Name of the Update Task.
description	User description of the Update Task.
diskLocatorId	GUID of the Disk Locator to update.
diskLocatorName	Name of the Disk Locator File to update.
virtualHostingPoolId	GUID of the Virtual Hosting Pool being used for the update.
virtualHostingPoolName	Name of the Virtual Hosting Pool being used for the update.
deviceId	GUID that Device being used to do the update.
deviceName	Name of the Device being used to do the update.
siteId	GUID of the Site that this Update Task Name is a member of.
siteName	Name of the Site that this Update Task Name
	is a member of.
storeId	GUID of the Store that the Disk Locator is a
	member of.
storeName	Name of the Store that the Disk Locator is a member of.
previousResult	Status of the last run. Values are: 0
<u> </u>	(Ready), 1 (Update Pending), 2 (Preparing
	Image), 3 (Starting VM), 4 (Update In
	Progress), 5 (Stopping VM), 6 (Submitting
	Image), 7 (Reverting Image), 8 (Invalid), 9
	(Aborted), 10 (Completed Successfully), 11
	(No Updates) Min=0, Max=11, Default=0
previousResultMessage	Message string that includes the results of
I	the last run. Default="" Max Length=255
currentStatus	Current status of the update. Values are: 0
	(Ready), 1 (Update Pending), 2 (Preparing
	Image), 3 (Starting VM), 4 (Update In
	Progress), 5 (Stopping VM), 6 (Submitting
	Image), 7 (Reverting Image), 8 (Invalid), 9
	(Aborted), 10 (Completed Successfully), 11
	(No Updates) Min=0, Max=11, Default=0
currentStatusMessage	Message string that includes the results of
	the run. Default="" Max Length=255
records	If successful, records retrieved.

## **MCLI Get DiskVersion**

Get the fields for a Disk Version or all Disk Versions for a Disk Locator. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get. This required diskLocatorId GUID of the Disk Locator to Get Disk Versions of. or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the Disk Locator to Get Disk Versions of. One of these optional

version type	Specific Version to Get. When set to 1, get the Maintenance or MaintenanceHighestVersion access version if it exists. When set to 2, get the Test access versions if any exist. When set to 3, get the Override access version if it exists.
One of these resolutions	
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions	when needed
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included,
	the first field listed is used. Append a - to
	the field name to get descending order.
version	Read-only version number. The base disk is
	version 0, the other version numbers are in
/f or -f	part of the file name. Default=0 List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
version	Read-only version number. The base disk is
	version 0, the other version numbers are in
	part of the file name. Default=0
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
type	Read-only type of the Disk Version. Values are: 0 (Base), 1 (Manual), 2 (Automatic), 3 (Merge), and 4 (MergeBase) Min=0, Max=4, Default=0
createDate	Read-only Date/Time that the Disk Version
010000000	was created. Default=getdate
scheduledDate	Date/Time that the Disk Version is scheduled to become available. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM. When empty, the disk version is made available immediately. Default=null
deleteWhenFree	Read-only 1 if the Disk Version is no longer
	needed because of a merge. If not current
	booted by a Device, it can be deleted.
	Default=0
access	Read-only access of the Disk Version. Values
	<pre>are: 0 (Production), 1 (Maintenance), 2 (MaintenanceHighestVersion), 3 (Override), 4</pre>
	(Merge), 5 (MergeMaintenance), 6
	(MergeTest), and 7 (Test) Min=0, Max=7,
	Default=0
diskFileName	Name of the Disk File including the
	extension. Default=null
deviceCount	Read-only count of Devices. Default=0
goodInventoryStatus	1 when the up to date file is accessible by all Servers, 0 otherwise. Default=0
taskId	When a Merge is occurring, this will be set
	with the task number of the process that is
canDelete	occurring. Default=null Read-only 1 when the version can be deleted.
Camperete	Default=0

canMerge	Read-only 1 when the version can be update merged. Will be set for the highest version number. Default=0
canMergeBase	Read-only 1 when the version can be base merged. Will be set for the highest version number. Default=0
canPromote	Read-only 1 when the version can be promoted. Default=0
canRevertTest	Read-only 1 when the version can be reverted to Test Access. Default=0
canRevertMaintenance	Read-only 1 when the version can be reverted to Maintenance Access. Default=0
canSetScheduledDate	Read-only 1 when the version can have the scheduled date modified. Default=0
canOverride	Read-only 1 when the version can be set as the Override. Default=0
isPending	Read-only 1 when the version scheduledDate has not occurred. Default=0
temporaryVersionSet	Read-only 1 when temporary version(s) are set. Some changes cannot be made to the version when this is set. Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# MCLI Get ExceptionDescriptions

Return all of the	e exceptions with description.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
Optional	
Culture	Optional culture to use for the exception
	descriptions returned.
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# **MCLI Get Farm**

Get the fields for the Farm.	
/p or -p Optional	Parameters needed for the Get.
farmId	GUID of the Farm to Get. This is optional since there is only one Farm.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.
farmId	Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this Farm. Length=36
farmName	Name of the Farm. Default="" Max Length=50
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
autoAddEnabled	1 when Auto Add is enabled, 0 otherwise. Default=0
auditingEnabled	1 when Auditing is enabled, 0 otherwise. Default=0
lastAuditArchiveDate	Last date of Audit Trail data that was Archived. Format is yyyy/mm/dd Default=null
defaultSiteId	GUID of the Site to place new Devices into automatically. Not used with
defaultSiteName	defaultSiteName. Default=null Length=36 Name of the Site to place new Devices into automatically. Not used with defaultSiteId. Default=null

offlineDatabaseSupportEna	bled 1 when Offline Database Support is enabled, 0 otherwise. Default=0
adGroupsEnabled	Active Directory groups are used for authorization, when set to 1. Windows groups are used when set to 0. Default=0
licenseServer	License server name. Default="" Max Length=255
licenseServerPort	License server port. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=27000
licenseTradeUp	License server trade up, when set to 1. Default=0
licenseSKU	licenseSKU. 0 for on-premises, 1 for cloud. Min=0, Max=1, Default=0
automaticMergeEnabled	<pre>1 when Automatic Merge is enabled, 0 otherwise. If the number of versions becomes more than the maxVersions value, a merge will occur at the end of PromoteDiskVersion. Default=1</pre>
maxVersions	Maximum number a versions of a Disk that can exist before a merge will automatically occur. Min=3, Max=50, Default=5
mergeMode	Mode to place the version in after a merge has occurred. Values are: 0 (Production), 1 (Test) and 2 (Maintenance). Min=0, Max=2, Default=2
databaseServerName	Read-only name of the database server.
databaseInstanceName	Read-only name of the database instance.
databaseName	Read-only name of the database.
failoverPartnerServerName	
failoverPartnerInstanceNa	<pre>me Read-only name of the database server instance.</pre>
multiSubnetFailover	Read-only Database MultiSubnetFailover value
role	Read-only Role of the user for this item. 100 is Farm Administrator, and 999 is read- only. Default=999
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# **MCLI Get FarmView**

Get the fields for a Farm V. Views are returned if no	iew or all Farm Views in the Farm. All Farm parameters are passed.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
One of these optional	
farmViewId	GUID of the Farm View to Get.
farmViewName	Name of the Farm View to Get.
/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included,
	the first field listed is used. Append a - to
	the field name to get descending order.
farmViewName	name of the Farm View. Max Length=50
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
deviceCount	Read-only count of Devices in this Farm
	View. Default=0
activeDeviceCount	Read-only count of active Devices in this
	Farm View. Default=0
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.

farmViewId	Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this
	Farm View. Length=36
farmViewName	name of the Farm View. Max Length=50
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
deviceCount	Read-only count of Devices in this Farm
	View. Default=0
activeDeviceCount	Read-only count of active Devices in this
	Farm View. Default=0
makActivateNeededCount	Read-only count of active Devices that need
	MAK activation in this Farm View. Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# **MCLI Get Groups**

Get all of the available	groups.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
This optional	
name	Name of the Group(s) to retrieve. Wildcards
	are allowed when searching for Active
	Directory groups. For example, "user*" will
	return YOUR_DOMAIN/BUILTIN/Users, and "*"
	will return all the Active Directory groups
	available.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
name	Name of the Group.
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# MCLI Get NewVersionDisks

Get new Disk versions for t /p or -p	the Store on the Server specified. Parameters needed for the Get.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server to look for new Disk versions.
serverName	Name of the Server to look for new Disk versions.
One of these required	
storeId	GUID of the Store that the Server services to look for new Disk versions.
storeName	Name of the Store that the Server services to look for new Disk versions.
Optional	
autoAddEnabled	1 when undefined Disk versions found should be automatically added, 0 otherwise. Default=0
/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included, the first field listed is used. Append a - to the field name to get descending order.
name	Name of the disk file without the extension.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.
name	Name of the disk file without the extension.
status	Status of the disk file. Values are: 0 (Valid), 1 (Missing Properties File), 2 (Access Denied), 3 (Access Denied and

Missing Properties File), 4 (Invalid Disk File), 5 (Manifest Invalid) records If successful, records retrieved.

#### **MCLI Get Server**

Get the fields for a Server, all Servers in a Site that use a Store, service a DiskLocator, or for the whole Farm. All Servers are returned if no parameters are passed. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get. One of these optional serverId GUID of the Server to Get. serverName Name of the Server to Get. GUID of the Site to Get all Servers. siteId siteName Name of the Site to Get all Servers. diskLocatorId GUID of the Disk Locator to Get all Servers. or this optional & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the Disk Locator File to Get all Servers. One of these optional & resolutions GUID of the Store to Get all Servers. storeId storeName Name of the Store to Get all Servers. Optional all Set to 1 with storeId or storeName to Get all Servers for the Store including ones with invalid paths. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. siteName Name of the Site. One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Store that is needed when a storeId diskLocatorName is used. Name of the Store that is needed when a storeName diskLocatorName is used. Name of field to sort on. If not included, /s or -s the first field listed is used. Append a - to the field name to get descending order. serverName Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer name characters Max Length=21 User description. Default="" Max Length=250 description adMaxPasswordAge Number of days before a password expires. Min=1, Max=30, Default=7 Amount of seconds before a license times licenseTimeout out. Min=15, Max=300, Default=30 VDisk create time pacing in milliseconds. vDiskCreatePacing Min=0, Max=5, Default=0 firstPort Number of the first UDP port for use by the Stream Service, First and Last must allow at least 5 ports. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6910 lastPort Number of the last UDP port for use by the Stream Service, First and Last must allow at least 5 ports. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6930 Number of worker threads per IO port. threadsPerPort Required that (threadPerPort \* numberPorts \* numberIPs) <= 1000. Min=1, Max=60, Default=8</pre>

	buffersPerThread	Number of buffers per worker thread. Min=1,
	serverCacheTimeout	Max=128, Default=24 Number of seconds to wait before considering another Server is down. Min=5, Max=60,
	ioBurstSize	Default=8 Number of bytes read/writes can send in a burst of packets. Required that ioBurstSize/(maxTransmissionUnits-76)<=32. Min=4096, Max=61440, Default=32768
	maxTransmissionUnits	Ethernet maximum transmission unit size for the protocol for use for Server and Device. Required that ioBurstSize/(maxTransmissionUnits-76)<=32. Min=502, Max=16426, Default=1506
	maxBootDevicesAllowed	Maximum number of Devices allowed to boot simultaneously. Min=1, Max=1000, Default=500
	maxBootSeconds	Maximum number of seconds for a Device to boot. Min=10, Max=900, Default=60
	bootPauseSeconds	Number of seconds that a Device will pause during login if its server busy. Min=1, Max=60, Default=10
/f	adMaxPasswordAgeEnabled or -f	Age the password, when set to 1. Default=0 List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.
	serverId	Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this Server. Length=36
	serverName	Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer name characters Max Length=21
	siteId	GUID of the Site this Server is to be a member of. It is not used with siteName. Length=36
	siteName	Name of the Site this Server is to be a member of. It is not used with siteId.
	description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
	adMaxPasswordAge	Number of days before a password expires. Min=1, Max=30, Default=7
	licenseTimeout	Amount of seconds before a license times out. Min=15, Max=300, Default=30
	vDiskCreatePacing	VDisk create time pacing in milliseconds. Min=0, Max=5, Default=0
	firstPort	Number of the first UDP port for use by the Stream Service, First and Last must allow at least 5 ports. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6910
	lastPort	Number of the last UDP port for use by the Stream Service, First and Last must allow at least 5 ports. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6930
	threadsPerPort	Number of worker threads per IO port. Required that (threadPerPort * numberPorts * numberIPs) <= 1000. Min=1, Max=60, Default=8
	buffersPerThread	Number of buffers per worker thread. Min=1, Max=128, Default=24
	serverCacheTimeout	Number of seconds to wait before considering another Server is down. Min=5, Max=60, Default=8

ioBurstSize	Number of bytes read/writes can send in a burst of packets. Required that ioBurstSize/(maxTransmissionUnits-76)<=32.
maxTransmissionUnits	Min=4096, Max=61440, Default=32768 Ethernet maximum transmission unit size for the protocol for use for Server and Device. Required that ioBurstSize/(maxTransmissionUnits-76)<=32.
	Min=502, Max=16426, Default=1506
maxBootDevicesAllowed	Maximum number of Devices allowed to boot simultaneously. Min=1, Max=1000, Default=500
maxBootSeconds	Maximum number of seconds for a Device to boot. Min=10, Max=900, Default=60
bootPauseSeconds	Number of seconds that a Device will pause during login if its server busy. Min=1, Max=60, Default=10
adMaxPasswordAgeEnabled eventLoggingEnabled	Age the password, when set to 1. Default=0 Enable event logging, when set to 1. Default=0
nonBlockingIoEnabled	Use non-Blocking IO, when set to 1. Default=1
role	Read-only Role of the user for this item. 100 is Farm Administrator, and 200 is Site Administrator. Default=999
ip	One or more streaming ip addresses. If more than one ip is included, the ip addresses
initialQueryConnectionPoo	are comma delimited. ISize Initial size of database connection pool for non-transactional queries. Min=1,
initialTransactionConnect	Max=1000, Default=50 ionPoolSize Initial size of database connection pool for transactional queries.
	Min=1, Max=1000, Default=50
maxQueryConnectionPoolSiz	<pre>e Maximum size of database connection pool for non-transactional queries. Min=1, Max=32767, Default=1000</pre>
maxTransactionConnectionP	oolSize Maximum size of database connection
	pool for transactional queries. Min=1, Max=32767, Default=1000
refreshInterval	Interval, in number of seconds, the server should wait before refreshing settings. If set to 0, unused database connections are never released. Min=0, Max=32767,
unusedDbConnectionTimeout	Default=300 Interval, in number of seconds, a connection should go unused before it is to
busyDbConnectionRetryCoun	<pre>be released. Min=0, Max=32767, Default=300 t Number of times a failed database connection will be retried. Min=0, Max=22767, Default 2</pre>
busyDbConnectionRetryInte	the server should wait before retrying to
	connect to a database. Min=0, Max=10000, Default=25
localConcurrentIoLimit	Maximum concurrent IO transactions it performs for vDisks that are local. A value

	of 0 disables the feature. Min=0, Max=128, Default=4
remoteConcurrentIoLimit	Maximum concurrent IO transactions it performs for vDisks that are remote. A value of 0 disables the feature. Min=0, Max=128, Default=4
active	1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if unknown, and 0 otherwise. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0
logLevel	Level to perform logging at. Values are: 0 (None), 1 (Fatal), 2 (Error), 3 (Warning), 4 (Info), 5 (Debug), and 6 (Trace). Min=0, Max=6, Default=4
logFileSizeMax	Maximum size log files can reach in Megabytes. Min=1, Max=50, Default=5
logFileBackupCopiesMax	Maximum number of log file backups. Min=1, Max=50, Default=4
powerRating	A strictly relative rating of this Server's capabilities when compared to other Servers in the Store(s) it belongs too; can be used to help tune load balancing. Min=0.1, Max=1000, Default=1
serverFqdn	Read-only fully qualified domain name. Default=null Max Length=1024
managementIp	IP address used for management communications between Servers. Default=0.0.0.0
lastCeipUploadAttempt	Time that this server last attempted a CEIP upload. Default=null
lastBugReportAttempt	Time that this server last attempted to upload or generate a bug report bundle. Default=null
lastBugReportStatus	Status of the last bug report on this server. Default=null Max Length=250
lastBugReportResult	Status of the last bug report on this server. Default=null Max Length=4000
lastBugReportSummary	Summary of the last bug report on this server. Default=null Max Length=250
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# MCLI Get ServerBiosBootstrap

Oem Only: Get the bootstrap	fields for the Server dell_bios.bin BIOS
bootstrap file.	
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server to Get the dell_bios.bin
	BIOS bootstrap file from.
serverName	Name of the Server to Get the dell_bios.bin
	BIOS bootstrap file from.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
enabled	Automatically update the BIOS on the target
	device with these setting when set to 1,
	otherwise do not use these settings.
	Default=0

dhcpEnabled	Use DHCP to retrieve target device IP when set to 1, otherwise use the static domain, dnsIpAddress1 and dnsIpAddress2 settings. Default=1
lookup	Use DNS to find the Server when set to 1 with the serverName host value, otherwise use the bootserver1_Ip, bootserver1_Port, bootserver2_Ip, bootserver2_Port, bootserver3_Ip, bootserver3_Port, bootserver4_Ip, and bootserver4_Port settings. Default=1
verboseMode	Display verbose diagnostic information when set to 1. Default=0
interruptSafeMode	Interrupt safe mode (use if target device hangs during boot) when set to 1. Default=0
paeMode	PAE mode (use if PAE enabled in boot.ini of target device) when set to 1. Default=0
bootFromHdOnFail	For network recovery reboot to hard drive when set to 1, restore network connection when set to 0. Default=0
recoveryTime	When bootFromHdOnFail is 1, this is the number of seconds to wait before reboot to hard drive. Min=10, Max=60000, Default=50
pollingTimeout	Login polling timeout in milliseconds. Min=1000, Max=60000, Default=5000
generalTimeout	Login general timeout in milliseconds. Min=1000, Max=60000, Default=5000
serverName	Host to use for DNS lookup. Only used when lookup is 1. Default=IMAGESERVER1
bootserver1_Ip	1st boot server IP. Only used when lookup is 0.
bootserver1_Port	<pre>1st boot server port. Only used when lookup is 0. Min=1025, Max=65536, Default=6910</pre>
bootserver2_Ip	2nd boot server IP. Only used when lookup is 0. Default=0.0.0.0
bootserver2_Port	2nd boot server port. Only used when lookup is 0. Min=1025, Max=65536, Default=6910
bootserver3_Ip	3rd boot server IP. Only used when lookup is 0. Default=0.0.0.0
bootserver3_Port	3rd boot server port. Only used when lookup is 0. Min=1025, Max=65536, Default=6910
bootserver4_Ip	4th boot server IP. Only used when lookup is 0. Default=0.0.0.0
bootserver4_Port	4th boot server port. Only used when lookup is 0. Min=1025, Max=65536, Default=6910
domain	Domain of the primary and secondary DNS servers. Only used when dhcpEnabled is 0.
dnsIpAddress1	Primary DNS server IP. Only used when dhcpEnabled is 0.
dnsIpAddress2	Secondary DNS server IP. Only used when dhcpEnabled is 0.
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# MCLI Get ServerBootstrap

Get the bootstrap fields for the Server and named bootstrap file specified. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get.

```
One of these required
  serverId
                                   GUID of the Server to Get the named
                                   bootstrap file from.
                                   Name of the Server to Get the named
  serverName
                                   bootstrap file from.
 This required
  name
                                  Name of the bootstrap file.
/f or -f
                                  List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
                                all fields are retrieved.
  bootserver1 Ip
                                  1st boot server IP.
  bootserver1_Netmask1st boot server netmask. Default=0.0.0.0bootserver1_Gateway1st boot server gateway. Default=0.0.0.0bootserver1_Port1st boot server port. Min=1025, Max=65536,
                                  Default=6910
  bootserver2 Ip
                                  2nd boot server IP. Default=0.0.0.0
  bootserver2_ip2nd boot server iP. Default=0.0.0.0bootserver2_Netmask2nd boot server netmask. Default=0.0.0.0bootserver2_Gateway2nd boot server gateway. Default=0.0.0.0bootserver2_Port2nd boot server port. Min=1025, Max=65536,
                                  Default=6910
  bootserver3 Ip
                                 3rd boot server IP. Default=0.0.0.0
  bootserver3_Netmask3rd boot server netmask. Default=0.0.0.0bootserver3_Gateway3rd boot server gateway. Default=0.0.0.0bootserver3_Port3rd boot server port. Min=1025, Max=65536,
                                  Default=6910
                                 4th boot server IP. Default=0.0.0.0
  bootserver4 Ip
  bootserver4_Netmask4th boot server netmask. Default=0.0.0.0bootserver4_Gateway4th boot server gateway. Default=0.0.0.0
  bootserver4 Port
                                 4th boot server port. Min=1025, Max=65536,
                                   Default=6910
  verboseMode
                                   Display verbose diagnostic information when
                                   set to 1. Default=0
                                   Interrupt safe mode (use if target device
  interruptSafeMode
                                   hangs during boot) when set to 1. Default=0
  paeMode
                                   PAE mode (use if PAE enabled in boot.ini of
                                   target device) when set to 1. Default=0
                                   For network recovery reboot to hard drive
  bootFromHdOnFail
                                   when set to 1, restore network connection
                                   when set to 0. Default=0
                                   When bootFromHdOnFail is 1, this is the
  recoveryTime
                                   number of seconds to wait before reboot to
                                   hard drive. Min=10, Max=60000, Default=50
  pollingTimeout
                                   Login polling timeout in milliseconds.
                                   Min=1000, Max=60000, Default=5000
                                   Login general timeout in milliseconds.
  generalTimeout
                                   Min=1000, Max=60000, Default=5000
records
                                   If successful, records retrieved.
```

#### MCLI Get ServerBootstrapNames

Get the bootstrap names for a	Server.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server to Get bootstrap names for.
serverName	Name of the Server to Get bootstrap names for.

/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
name	Bootstrap file name.
records	If successful, records retrieved.

## MCLI Get ServerCustomProperty

Get the Server Custom Proper	rty names and values.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server.
serverName	Name of the Server.
/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included,
	the first field listed is used. Append a - to
	the field name to get descending order.
name	Name of the Server custom property. Max
	Length=250
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
name	Name of the Server custom property. Max
	Length=250
value	Value of the Server custom property. Max
	Length=1000
records	If successful, records retrieved.

#### **MCLI Get ServerInfo**

```
Get the fields and status for a Server, all Servers in a Site that use a
  Store, service a DiskLocator, or for the whole Farm. All Servers are
  returned if no parameters are passed.
                              Parameters needed for the Get.
  /p or -p
   One of these optional
                               GUID of the Server to Get.
    serverId
    serverName
                               Name of the Server to Get.
                               GUID of the Site to Get all Servers.
    siteId
    siteName
                               Name of the Site to Get all Servers.
    diskLocatorId
                               GUID of the Disk Locator to Get all Servers.
   or this optional & resolution
                               Name of the Disk Locator File to Get all
    diskLocatorName
                               Servers.
   One of these optional & resolutions
    storeId
                               GUID of the Store to Get all Servers.
    storeName
                               Name of the Store to Get all Servers.
   Optional
    all
                               Set to 1 with storeId or storeName to Get
                               all Servers for the Store including ones
                               with invalid paths.
   One of these resolutions when needed
    siteId
                               GUID of the Site.
                               Name of the Site.
    siteName
   One of these resolutions when needed
                               GUID of the Store that is needed when a
    storeId
                               diskLocatorName is used.
                               Name of the Store that is needed when a
    storeName
                               diskLocatorName is used.
```

/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included, the first field listed is used. Append a - to
serverName	the field name to get descending order. Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer name characters Max Length=21
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
adMaxPasswordAge	Number of days before a password expires. Min=1, Max=30, Default=7
licenseTimeout	Amount of seconds before a license times out. Min=15, Max=300, Default=30
vDiskCreatePacing	VDisk create time pacing in milliseconds. Min=0, Max=5, Default=0
firstPort	Number of the first UDP port for use by the Stream Service, First and Last must allow at least 5 ports. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6910
lastPort	Number of the last UDP port for use by the Stream Service, First and Last must allow at least 5 ports. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6930
threadsPerPort	Number of worker threads per IO port. Required that (threadPerPort * numberPorts * numberIPs) <= 1000. Min=1, Max=60, Default=8
buffersPerThread	Number of buffers per worker thread. Min=1, Max=128, Default=24
serverCacheTimeout	Number of seconds to wait before considering another Server is down. Min=5, Max=60, Default=8
ioBurstSize	Number of bytes read/writes can send in a burst of packets. Required that ioBurstSize/(maxTransmissionUnits-76)<=32. Min=4096, Max=61440, Default=32768
maxTransmissionUnits	Ethernet maximum transmission unit size for the protocol for use for Server and Device. Required that ioBurstSize/(maxTransmissionUnits-76)<=32. Min=502, Max=16426, Default=1506
maxBootDevicesAllowed	Maximum number of Devices allowed to boot simultaneously. Min=1, Max=1000, Default=500
maxBootSeconds	Maximum number of seconds for a Device to boot. Min=10, Max=900, Default=60
bootPauseSeconds	Number of seconds that a Device will pause during login if its server busy. Min=1, Max=60, Default=10
adMaxPasswordAgeEnabled /f or -f	Age the password, when set to 1. Default=0 List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.
serverId	Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this Server. Length=36
serverName	Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer name characters Max Length=21
siteId	GUID of the Site this Server is to be a member of. It is not used with siteName. Length=36
siteName	Name of the Site this Server is to be a member of. It is not used with siteId.
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250

adMaxPasswordAge	Number of days before a password expires. Min=1, Max=30, Default=7
licenseTimeout	Amount of seconds before a license times out. Min=15, Max=300, Default=30
vDiskCreatePacing	VDisk create time pacing in milliseconds. Min=0, Max=5, Default=0
firstPort	Number of the first UDP port for use by the Stream Service, First and Last must allow at least 5 ports. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6910
lastPort	Number of the last UDP port for use by the Stream Service, First and Last must allow at least 5 ports. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6930
threadsPerPort	Number of worker threads per IO port. Required that (threadPerPort * numberPorts * numberIPs) <= 1000. Min=1, Max=60, Default=8
buffersPerThread	Number of buffers per worker thread. Min=1, Max=128, Default=24
serverCacheTimeout	Number of seconds to wait before considering another Server is down. Min=5, Max=60, Default=8
ioBurstSize	Number of bytes read/writes can send in a burst of packets. Required that ioBurstSize/(maxTransmissionUnits-76)<=32. Min=4096, Max=61440, Default=32768
maxTransmissionUnits	Ethernet maximum transmission unit size for the protocol for use for Server and Device. Required that ioBurstSize/(maxTransmissionUnits-76)<=32. Min=502, Max=16426, Default=1506
maxBootDevicesAllowed	Maximum number of Devices allowed to boot simultaneously. Min=1, Max=1000, Default=500
maxBootSeconds	Maximum number of seconds for a Device to boot. Min=10, Max=900, Default=60
bootPauseSeconds	Number of seconds that a Device will pause during login if its server busy. Min=1, Max=60, Default=10
adMaxPasswordAgeEnabled eventLoggingEnabled	Age the password, when set to 1. Default=0 Enable event logging, when set to 1. Default=0
nonBlockingIoEnabled	Use non-Blocking IO, when set to 1. Default=1
role	Read-only Role of the user for this item. 100 is Farm Administrator, and 200 is Site Administrator. Default=999
ip	One or more streaming ip addresses. If more than one ip is included, the ip addresses are comma delimited.
-	lSize Initial size of database connection pool for non-transactional queries. Min=1, Max=1000, Default=50
initialTransactionConnect	ionPoolSize Initial size of database connection pool for transactional queries. Min=1, Max=1000, Default=50

maxQueryConnectionPoolSiz	e Maximum size of database connection pool for non-transactional queries. Min=1,
	Max=32767, Default=1000
maxTransactionConnectionP	colSize Maximum size of database connection
	pool for transactional queries. Min=1, Max=32767, Default=1000
refreshInterval	Interval, in number of seconds, the server
	should wait before refreshing settings. If
	set to 0, unused database connections are
	never released. Min=0, Max=32767,
	Default=300
unusedDbConnectionTimeout	Interval, in number of seconds, a connection should go unused before it is to
	be released. Min=0, Max=32767, Default=300
husyDbConnectionRetryCoun	t Number of times a failed database
Susybboonneeeronneeryeoun	connection will be retried. Min=0,
	Max=32767, Default=2
busyDbConnectionRetryInte.	rval Interval, in number of milliseconds,
	the server should wait before retrying to
	connect to a database. Min=0, Max=10000, Default=25
localConcurrentIoLimit	Maximum concurrent IO transactions it
	performs for vDisks that are local. A value
	of 0 disables the feature. Min=0, Max=128,
remoteConcurrentIoLimit	Default=4 Maximum concurrent IO transactions it
remoteconcurrentionimit	performs for vDisks that are remote. A value
	of 0 disables the feature. Min=0, Max=128,
	Default=4
active	1 if the Server is currently active, 2 if
	unknown, and 0 otherwise. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0
logLevel	Level to perform logging at. Values are: 0
	(None), 1 (Fatal), 2 (Error), 3 (Warning), 4
	(Info), 5 (Debug), and 6 (Trace). Min=0,
leguilegiegeMeu	Max=6, Default=4
logFileSizeMax	Maximum size log files can reach in Megabytes. Min=1, Max=50, Default=5
logFileBackupCopiesMax	Maximum number of log file backups. Min=1,
rogrifebaonapoopieblian	Max=50, Default=4
powerRating	A strictly relative rating of this Server's
	capabilities when compared to other Servers
	in the Store(s) it belongs too; can be used
	to help tune load balancing. Min=0.1,
_	Max=1000, Default=1
serverFqdn	Read-only fully qualified domain name.
managementIp	Default=null Max Length=1024 IP address used for management
managemencip	communications between Servers.
	Default=0.0.0.0
lastCeipUploadAttempt	Time that this server last attempted a CEIP
	upload. Default=null
lastBugReportAttempt	Time that this server last attempted to
	upload or generate a bug report bundle.
loot Dug Dog og to Status	Default=null
lastBugReportStatus	Status of the last bug report on this server. Default=null Max Length=250
	Server. Deraute-nutr Max Dengen-200

lastBugReportResult	Status of the last bug report on this
lastBugReportSummary	server. Default=null Max Length=4000 Summary of the last bug report on this
	server. Default=null Max Length=250
contactIp	Read-only contact IP for the Server.
contactPort	Read-only contact port for the Server.
deviceCount	Read-only count of Devices. Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# MCLI Get ServerStatus

Get the Server Status fields	for a Server.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server to Get status for.
serverName	Name of Server to Get status for.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
serverId	Read-only GUID of the Server. Can be used
	with Get Server. Length=36
serverName	Read-only Name of the Server. Can be used
	with Get Server.
ip	Read-only contact IP for the Server.
port	Read-only contact port for the Server.
deviceCount	Read-only count of Devices. Default=0
status	Status of the server, 0 if down, 1 if up and
	2 if unknown. Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

MCLI Get ServerStore	
Get the directory and cache	paths of a Server for one or all Stores.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of a Server.
serverName	Name of a Server.
One of these optional	
storeId	GUID of the Store.
storeName	Name of the Store.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
storeId	GUID of the Store. storeName can be used
	instead. Length=36
storeName	Name of the Store. storeId can be used
	instead.
serverId	GUID of the server that uses the Store.
	serverName can be used instead. Length=36
serverName	Name of the server that uses the Store.
	serverId can be used instead.
path	Directory path that the Server uses to
	access the Store. Default="" Max Length=255
cachePath	Cache path(s) that the Server uses with the
	Store. It is an ordered comma-delimited
	list. If none are specified the caches will
	be placed in the Store cachePath.
	Default=None
records	If successful, records retrieved.

#### **MCLI Get Site**

Get the fields for a Site or all Sites. All Sites are returned if no parameters are passed. Parameters needed for the Get. /p or -p One of these optional siteId GUID of the Site to Get. Name of the Site to Get. siteName /s or -s Name of field to sort on. If not included, the first field listed is used. Append a - to the field name to get descending order. siteName Name of the Site. Max Length=50 User description. Default="" Max Length=250 description List of fields to retrieve, if not included, /f or -f all fields are retrieved. siteId Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this Site. Length=36 siteName Name of the Site. Max Length=50 description User description. Default="" Max Length=250 defaultCollectionId GUID of the Collection to place new Devices into automatically. Not used with defaultCollectionName. Default=null Length=36 defaultCollectionName Name of the Collection to place new Devices into automatically. Not used with defaultCollectionId. Default=null inventoryFilePollingInterval The number of seconds between polls for Disk changes in the Stores. Min=1, Max=600, Default=60 enableDiskUpdate 1 when Disk Updated is enabled for the Site, 0 otherwise. Default=0 GUID of the Disk Update Server for the Site. diskUpdateServerId Not used with diskUpdateServerName. Default=null Length=36 Name of the Disk Update Server for the Site. diskUpdateServerName Not used with diskUpdateServerId. Default=null makUser User name used for MAK activation. Default=null Max Length=64 makPassword User password used for MAK activation. Default=null Max Length=64 Read-only Role of the user for this item. role 100 is Farm Administrator, 200 is Site Administrator, and 999 is read-only. Default=999 records If successful, records retrieved.

#### **MCLI Get SiteView**

Get the fields for a Site View or all Site Views in a Site or the whole Farm. All Site Views are returned if no parameters are passed. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get. One of these optional siteViewId GUID of the Site View to Get. siteId GUID of the Site to Get all Views for. siteName Name of the Site to Get all Views for. or this optional & resolution

```
Name of the Site View to Get.
  siteViewName
 One of these resolutions when needed
                            GUID of the Site.
  siteId
                            Name of the Site.
  siteName
                           Name of field to sort on. If not included,
/s or -s
                          the first field listed is used. Append a - to
                          the field name to get descending order.
  siteViewName
                            Name of the Site View. Max Length=50
                            User description. Default="" Max Length=250
  description
  deviceCount
                            Read-only count of Devices in this Site
                            View. Default=0
  deviceWithPVDCount
                            Read-only count of Devices with Personal
                            vDisk in this Site View. Default=0
  activeDeviceCount
                            Read-only count of active Devices in this
                            Site View. Default=0
/f or -f
                           List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
                          all fields are retrieved.
  siteViewId
                            Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this
                            Site View. Length=36
  siteViewName
                           Name of the Site View. Max Length=50
  siteId
                           GUID of the Site this View is to be a member
                            of. It is not used with siteName. Length=36
                            Name of the Site this View is to be a member
  siteName
                            of. It is not used with siteId.
  description
                            User description. Default="" Max Length=250
  deviceCount
                            Read-only count of Devices in this Site
                            View. Default=0
                            Read-only count of Devices with Personal
  deviceWithPVDCount
                            vDisk in this Site View. Default=0
                            Read-only count of active Devices in this
  activeDeviceCount
                            Site View. Default=0
                            Read-only count of active Devices that need
  makActivateNeededCount
                            MAK activation in this Site View. Default=0
  role
                            Read-only Role of the user for this item.
                            100 is Farm Administrator, and 200 is Site
                            Administrator. Default=999
                            If successful, records retrieved.
records
```

#### **MCLI Get Store**

```
Get the fields for a Store or all Stores for a Server, Site or the Farm.
  All Stores are returned if no parameters are passed.
  /p or -p
                              Parameters needed for the Get.
   One of these optional
                              GUID of the Store to Get.
    storeId
    storeName
                              Name of the Store to Get.
    serverId
                             GUID of the Server to Get all Stores for.
                             Name of the Server to Get all Stores for.
    serverName
                              GUID of the Site to Get all Stores for.
    siteId
    siteName
                              Name of the Site to Get all Stores for.
  /s or -s
                             Name of field to sort on. If not included,
                            the first field listed is used. Append a - to
                           the field name to get descending order.
    storeName
                             Name of the Store. Max Length=50
                             User description. Default="" Max Length=250
    description
                             List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
  /f or -f
                            all fields are retrieved.
```

storeId	Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this Store. Length=36
storeName siteId	Name of the Store. Max Length=50 GUID of the Site where Administrators of that Site can change this Store. Not used for Farm Stores. siteName can be used instead. Default=null Length=36
siteName	Name of the Site where Administrators of that Site can change this Store. Not used for Farm Stores. siteId can be used instead. Default=null
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
path	Default directory path that the Servers use to access this Store. Max Length=255
cachePath	Default Cache path(s) that the Servers use with this Store. It is an ordered comma- delimited list. If none are specified the caches will be placed in the WriteCache subdirectory of the Store path. Default=None
role	Read-only Role of the user for this item. 100 is Farm Administrator, 200 is Site Administrator, and 999 is read-only. Default=999
pathType	Read-only field indicating if the vdisks are on a server's local hard disk or on a remote share.
records	If successful, records retrieved.

#### MCLI Get StoreSharedOrServerPath

Get the Stores and paths for the serverName specified or Stores with only shared UNC paths. Parameters needed for the Get. /p or -p One of these required GUID of a Site used for authorization check. siteId siteName Name of a Site used for authorization check. Optional serverName Name of a Server to also get local Store paths for. /s or -s Name of field to sort on. If not included, the first field listed is used. Append a - to the field name to get descending order. storeName Name of the Store. /f or -f List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved. storeId GUID of the Store. Name of the Store. storeName Directory path that the Servers use to path access this Store. records If successful, records retrieved.

## **MCLI Get Task**

Get the current Task fields for select, or all active and completed uncleared tasks. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get. One of these optional

taskId	ID of the Task to get.
siteId	GUID of the Site to get Tasks for.
siteName	Name of the Site to get Tasks for.
Optional	
state	The TaskState to get Tasks for. Values are: 0 (Processing), 1 (Cancelled), and 2 (Complete).
/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included,
,	the first field listed is used. Append a - to
	the field name to get descending order.
taskId	Unique ID of the task.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
taskId	Unique ID of the task.
siteId	GUID of the Site that this Task is being
SILEIU	processed in. Default=null Length=36
siteName	Name of the Site that that this Task is
SICENAIIE	
1	being processed in.
handle	Handle to a running function.
serverFqdn	Qualified name of the server. Default=null
	Max Length=1024
ip	IP Address of the remote host.
port	Port number of the remote service.
startTime	Time the task was started. Format is: YYYY- MM-DD HH:MM:SS.
expirationTime	Time the task record may be removed from the
	database if the task does not complete.
	Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS.
state	State of the Task. Values are: 0
	(Processing), 1 (Cancelled), and 2
	(Complete). Min=0, Max=2
commandType	Type of the command. Values are: Add,
	Delete, Get, Info, Run, RunWithReturn, Set
	and SetList. Default="" Max Length=13
command	Command being processed. Default="" Max
	Length=50
mapiException	Exception result in XML format. Default=null
results	Result in XML format. Default=null
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# **MCLI Get UndefinedDisks**

Get undefined Disks for the	Store on the Server specified.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server to look for undefined Disks.
serverName	Name of the Server to look for undefined Disks.
One of these required	
storeId	GUID of the Store that the Server services to look for undefined Disks.
storeName	Name of the Store that the Server services to look for undefined Disks.
Optional	
autoAddEnabled	1 when undefined Disks found should be automatically added, 0 otherwise. Default=0

/s or -s	Name of field to sort on. If not included,
	the first field listed is used. Append a - to
	the field name to get descending order.
name	Name of the disk file without the extension.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
name	Name of the disk file without the extension.
status	Status of the disk file. Values are: 0
	(Valid), 1 (Missing Properties File), 2
	(Access Denied), 3 (Access Denied and
	Missing Properties File), 4 (Invalid Disk
	File), 5 (Manifest Missing or Invalid), 6
	(Both VHD and VHDX)
format	Format of the image. Values are: 0 (VHD), 1
	(VHDX). Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

## MCLI Get UpdateTask

Get the fields for an Update Task or all Update Tasks in a Site or the whole Farm. All Update Tasks are returned if no parameters are passed. /p or -p Parameters needed for the Get. One of these optional updateTaskId GUID of the Update Task to Get. siteId GUID of the Site to Get all Update Tasks for. siteName Name of the Site to Get all Update Tasks for. or this optional & resolution updateTaskName Name of the Update Task to Get. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. siteName Name of the Site. /s or -s Name of field to sort on. If not included, the first field listed is used. Append a - to the field name to get descending order. updateTaskName Name of the Update Task. It is unique within the Site. Max Length=50 User description. Default="" Max Length=250 description /f or -f List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved. updateTaskId Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this Update Task. Length=36 Name of the Update Task. It is unique within updateTaskName the Site. Max Length=50 siteId GUID of the Site that this Update Task is a member of. It is not used with siteName. Length=36 Name of the Site that this Update Task is a siteName member of. It is not used with siteId. User description. Default="" Max Length=250 description enabled 1 when it will be processed, 0 otherwise. Default=1 hour The hour of the day to perform the task. Min=0, Max=23, Default=0 minute The minute of the hour to perform the task. Min=0, Max=59, Default=0

recurrence	The update will reoccur on this schedule. 0 = None, 1 = Daily, 2 = Every Weekday, 3 = Weekly, 4 = Monthly Date, 5 = Monthly Type.
dayMask	<pre>Min=0, Max=5, Default=0 Days selected values. 1 = Monday, 2 = Tuesday, 4 = Wednesday, 8 = Thursday, 16 = Friday, 32 = Saturday, 64 = Sunday, 128 = Day. Default=0. This is used with Weekly and Monthly Type recurrence. Min=1, Max=255, Default=4</pre>
date	Comma delimited days of the month. Numbers from 1-31 are the only valid values. This is used with Monthly Date recurrence. Default="" Max Length=83
monthlyOffset	When to happen monthly. 0 = None, 1 = First, 2 = Second, 3 = Third, 4 = Forth, 5 = Last. This is used with Monthly Type recurrence. Min=0, Max=5, Default=3
esdType	Esd to use. Valid values are SCCM or WSUS. If no value, a custom script is run on the client. Default=null Max Length=50
preUpdateScript	Script file to run before the update starts. Default=null Max Length=255
preVmScript	Script file to run before the VM is loaded. Default=null Max Length=255
postUpdateScript	Script file to run after the update finishes. Default=null Max Length=255
postVmScript	Script file to run after the VM is unloaded. Default=null Max Length=255
domain	Domain to add the Disk Update Device(s) to. If not included, the first Domain Controller found on the Server is used. Default=null Max Length=255
organizationUnit	Organizational Unit to add the Disk Update Device(s) to. This parameter is optional. If it is not specified, the device is added to the built in Computers container. Child OU's should be delimited with forward slashes, e.g. "ParentOU/ChildOU". Special characters in an OU name, such as '"', '#', '+', ',', ';', '>', '=', must be escaped with a backslash. For example, an OU called "commaIn,TheMiddle" must be specified as "commaInTheMiddle". The old syntax of delimiting child OU's with a comma is still supported, but deprecated. Note that in this case, the child OU comes first, e.g. "ChildOU,ParentOU". Default=null Max Length=255
postUpdateApprove	Access to place the version in after the update has occurred. 0 = Production, 1 = Test, 2 = Maintenance. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

#### MCLI Get VirtualHostingPool

```
Get the fields for a Virtual Hosting Pool or all Virtual Hosting Pools in a
  Site or the whole Farm. All Virtual Hosting Pools are returned if no
  parameters are passed.
                              Parameters needed for the Get.
  /p or -p
   One of these optional
    virtualHostingPoolId
                              GUID of the Virtual Hosting Pool to Get.
    siteId
                              GUID of the Site to Get all Virtual Hosting
                               Pools for.
                              Name of the Site to Get all Virtual Hosting
    siteName
                               Pools for.
   or this optional & resolution
    virtualHostingPoolName
                              Name of the Virtual Hosting Pool to Get.
   One of these resolutions when needed
    siteId
                              GUID of the Site.
                              Name of the Site.
    siteName
                              Name of field to sort on. If not included,
  /s or -s
                             the first field listed is used. Append a - to
                             the field name to get descending order.
                              Name of the Virtual Hosting Pool. It is
    virtualHostingPoolName
                               unique within the Site. Max Length=50
                              User description. Default="" Max Length=250
    description
  /f or -f
                              List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
                             all fields are retrieved.
    virtualHostingPoolId
                              Read-only GUID that uniquely identifies this
                               Virtual Hosting Pool. Length=36
    virtualHostingPoolName
                              Name of the Virtual Hosting Pool. It is
                               unique within the Site. Max Length=50
    siteId
                               GUID of the Site that this Virtual Hosting
                               Pool is a member of. It is not used with
                               siteName. Length=36
    siteName
                              Name of the Site that this Virtual Hosting
                              Pool is a member of. It is not used with
                               siteId.
                              Type of the Virtual Hosting Pool. 0 = Citrix
    type
                              XenServer, 1 = Microsoft SCVMM/Hyper-V, 2 =
                              VMWare vSphere/ESX. Min=0, Max=3, Default=0
                              User description. Default="" Max Length=250
    description
                             Name or IP of the Host Server. Max
    server
                              Length=255
                              Port of the Host Server. Min=80, Max=65534,
    port
                               Default=80
                              Datacenter of the Virtual Hosting Pool.
    datacenter
                              Default="" Max Length=250
                              Number of updates at the same time. Min=2,
    updateLimit
                              Max=1000, Default=1000
    updateTimeout
                              Timeout for updates. Min=2, Max=240,
                              Default=60
                              Timeout for shutdown. Min=2, Max=30,
    shutdownTimeout
                              Default=10
                              Name to use when logging into the Server.
    userName
                              Password to use when logging into the
    password
                              Server.
    xdHostingUnitUuid
                              UUID of XenDesktop Hosting Unit Default=null
                              Length=36
    prepopulateEnabled
                              Enable prepopulate when set to 1 Default=0
```

xsPvsSiteUuid	UUID of XenServer PVS_site Default=null Length=36
platformVersion	Hypervisor Host Version Default=null Max Length=250
xdHcHypervisorConnectionNa	
xdHcHypervisorConnectionUi	d Hypervisor Connection Uid for HCL Connection Details object Default=null Max Length=250
xdHcRevision	Revision for HCL Connection Details object Default=null Max Length=250
xdHcCustomProperties	Custom Properties for HCL Connection Details object Default=null Max Length=250
xdHcSslThumbprints	Ssl Thumbprints for HCL Connection Details object Default=null Max Length=250
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# **MCLI Get XDSite**

Get	t the fields for a	a XenDesktop Site or all XenDesktop Sites. All
2	XenDisktop Sites	are returned if no parameters are passed.
	/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Get.
	This optional	
	xdSiteId	GUID of the XenDesktop Site to Get.
	/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
		all fields are retrieved.
	xdSiteId	GUID of the XenDesktop Site. Length=36
	configServices	Comma delimited list of XenDesktop Server
		addresses. Max Length=2000
	records	If successful, records retrieved.

# **MCLI Info**

MCLI Info commandName[ /p name=value[ name2=value2]][ /f field[ field2]]

# **MCLI Info Group**

Get the fields for the Gr	roups for the user or the System.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for the Info request.
Optional	
domain	Domain of user (may be the name of the local computer).
user	Name of user.
adGroupsEnabled	Get Active Directory groups, when set to 1. Get Windows groups, when set to 0. If not included, the Farm adGroupsEnabled setting is used.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.
name	Name of the Group.
guid	GUID of the Active Directory group. It will be null for Windows groups.
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# MCLI Info LocalServer

Return one record with the local server's NetBios name

/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
	all fields are retrieved.
LocalServer	NetBios name of local server.
records	If successful, records retrieved.

# MCLI Info MapiErrorCode

Return the string and numeric	versions of each Mapi error code.
/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included,
a	ll fields are retrieved.
mapiVersion	Version of the system in
	major.minor.point.build format.
dbVersion	Version of the database schema as a number.
	Default=0
type	Type of system. Values are 0 (Normal), 1
	(OROM), and 2 (Secure). Default=0
dbEdition	Edition of the database. If 'Express
	Edition', monitor dbSize.
dbSize	Size of the database in MB. Monitor this
	value if the edition is 'Express Edition'
	and this value is close to reaching the 4000
	MB maximum. Default=0
mapiVersionNumber	Internal version number of the system. It is
	a number that is increaed by 100 for each
	major and minor release. Point releases are
	the numbers between each 100. Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

## **MCLI Info Version**

Return one record with the version information.

/f or -f	List of fields to retrieve, if not included, all fields are retrieved.
mapiVersion	Version of the system in major.minor.point.build format.
dbVersion	Version of the database schema as a number. Default=0
type	Type of system. Values are 0 (Normal), 1 (OROM), and 2 (Secure). Default=0
dbEdition	Edition of the database. If 'Express Edition', monitor dbSize.
dbSize	Size of the database in MB. Monitor this value if the edition is 'Express Edition' and this value is close to reaching the 4000 MB maximum. Default=0
mapiVersionNumber	Internal version number of the system. It is a number that is increaed by 100 for each major and minor release. Point releases are the numbers between each 100. Default=0
records	If successful, records retrieved.

## **MCLI** Run

MCLI Run commandName[ /p name=value[ name2=value2]]

# **MCLI Run ActivateDevice**

Proxy Activate with a Multiple Activation Key and/or apply the Confirmation ID to remote activate a Device DiskLocator pair. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. One of these required deviceId GUID of the Device to Activate. deviceName Name of the Device to Activate. deviceMac MAC of the Device to Activate. This required makUsedToActivate Multiple Activation Key to Activate the Device with.

# MCLI Run AddDeviceToDomain

Assign a Device, all Devices is /p or -p One of these required	n a Collection or View to a Domain. Parameters needed for this Run.
deviceId	GUID of the Device to Add to the Domain.
deviceName	Name of the Device to Add to the Domain.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device to Add to the Domain.
collectionId	GUID of the Collection to Add all Devices to
· · · · ·	the Domain.
siteViewId	GUID of the Site View to Add all Devices to
	the Domain.
farmViewId	GUID of the Farm View to Add all Devices to
	the Domain.
farmViewName	Name of the Farm View to Add all Devices to the Domain.
or one of these required &	resolutions
collectionName	Name of the Collection to Add all Devices to
	the Domain.
siteViewName	Name of the Site View to Add all Devices to
	the Domain.
Optional	
domain	Domain to add the Device(s) to. If not
	included, the first Domain Controller found on the Server is used.
organizationUnit	Organizational Unit to add the Device(s) to.
organizaciononic	This parameter is optional. If it is not
	specified, the device is added to the built
	in Computers container. Child OU's should be
	delimited with forward slashes, e.g.
	"ParentOU/ChildOU". Special characters in an
	OU name, such as '"', '#', '+', ',', ';',
	<pre>'&gt;', '=', must be escaped with a backslash. For example, an OU called</pre>
	"commaIn, TheMiddle" must be specified as
	"commain, TheMiddle". The old syntax of
	delimiting child OU's with a comma is still
	supported, but deprecated. Note that in this
	case, the child OU comes first, e.g.
One of these recolutions of	"ChildOU,ParentOU".
One of these resolutions wh siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
SILENdIIE	Name of the Site.

## MCLI Run AddDiskVersion

```
Add one or more new Versions to a Disk. A manifest file for the new Disk
  Version(s) must exist in the Store.
                            Parameters needed for this Run.
  /p or -p
   This required
    diskLocatorId
                            GUID of the Disk Locator File to Add the new
                              Disk Version(s) to.
   or this required & resolution
    diskLocatorName
                             Name of the Disk Locator File to Add the new
                              Disk Version(s) to.
   One of these resolutions when needed
                             GUID of the Site.
    siteId
    siteName
                             Name of the Site.
   One of these resolutions when needed
                             GUID of the Store that is needed when a
    storeId
                              diskLocatorName is used.
                             Name of the Store that is needed when a
    storeName
                              diskLocatorName is used.
```

## MCLI Run ApplyAutoUpdate

Apply Auto Update for a Server	or all Servers in a Site.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server to apply Auto Update.
serverName	Name of the Server to apply Auto Update.
siteId	GUID of the Site to apply Auto Update on all
	Servers.
siteName	Name of the Site to apply Auto Update on all
	Servers.

### MCLI Run ArchiveAuditTrail

	the Audit Trail up to a certain date to a file. Nation archived will be removed from the Audit
Trail.	
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
This required	
fileName	Name of the file to archive the Audit Trail
	to. This must be a full file path name.
Optional	
endDate	Last date of information to Archive. If not
	entered, all information is Archived. Format
	is yyyy/mm/dd.
purgeData	1 when the information archived will be
	removed from the Audit Trail. Default=1

# MCLI Run AssignAuthGroup

Assign an AuthGroup to have Fa	rm, Site or Collection Authorization. If no
Site or Collection is specif	ied, the AuthGroup is given Farm
Authorization.	
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
One of these required	
authGroupId	GUID of the AuthGroup to assign
	Authorization for.

```
authGroupName
                         Name of the AuthGroup to assign
                          Authorization for.
One of these optional
                          GUID of the Site to assign Authorization to
 siteId
                          for the AuthGroup.
 siteName
                          Name of the Site to assign Authorization to
                          for the AuthGroup.
 collectionId
                          GUID of the Collection to assign
                          Authorization to for the AuthGroup.
or this optional & resolution
 collectionName Name of the Collection to assign
                          Authorization to for the AuthGroup.
Optional
 role
                          Authorization Role for the Collection. 300
                           or 400 can be used. Role can only be used
                           with collectionId or collectionName. 300 is
                           Collection Administrator, and 400 is
                           Collection Operator. Default=400
One of these resolutions when needed
 siteId
                          GUID of the Site.
                          Name of the Site.
 siteName
```

#### **MCLI Run AssignDevice**

Assign a Device to a Collection or View. Personal vDisk Devices cannot be moved to another Site. Parameters needed for this Run. /p or -p One of these required deviceId GUID of the Device to Assign. deviceName Name of the Device to Assign. deviceMac MAC of the Device to Assign. One of these required GUID of the Collection to Assign a Device or collectionId Devices. The Device is moved from whatever Collection it is currently in, to the Collection specified. siteViewId GUID of the Site View to Assign a Device. farmViewId GUID of the Farm View to Assign a Device. farmViewName Name of the Farm View to Assign a Device. or one of these required & resolutions collectionName Name of the Collection to Assign a Device or Devices. The Device is moved from whatever Collection it is currently in, to the Collection specified. siteViewName Name of the Site View to Assign a Device. Optional copyTemplate 1 if the Template Device for the collection, if it exists, should be used for the property settings of the assigned Device(s). copyTemplate is only valid with collectionId or collectionName. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. siteName Name of the Site.

#### MCLI Run AssignDisk

```
Assign a Disk to an Update Task.
                              Parameters needed for this Run.
  /p or -p
   This required
                              GUID of the Disk Locator to Assign.
    diskLocatorId
   or this required & resolution
    diskLocatorName
                              Name of the Disk Locator File to Assign.
   One of these required
                           GUID of the Update Task to Assign a Disk.
    updateTaskId
    updateTaskName
                              Name of the Update Task to Assign a Disk.
   One of these resolutions when needed
    siteId
                              GUID of the Site.
                              Name of the Site.
    siteName
   One of these resolutions when needed
    storeId
                              GUID of the Store that is needed when a
                               diskLocatorName is used.
    storeName
                              Name of the Store that is needed when a
                               diskLocatorName is used.
```

## MCLI Run AssignDiskLocator

```
Assign a Disk Locator to a Device, a Collection or View.
  /p or -p
                              Parameters needed for this Run.
   This required
    diskLocatorId
                               GUID of the Disk Locator to Assign.
   or this required & resolution
    diskLocatorName
                              Name of the Disk Locator File to Assign.
   One of these required
    deviceId
                              GUID of the Device to Assign a Disk Locator.
    deviceName
                              Name of the Device to Assign a Disk Locator.
                             MAC of the Device to Assign a Disk Locator.
    deviceMac
    collectionId
                              GUID of the Collection to Assign a Disk
                              Locator or Locators to all Devices.
    siteViewId
                              GUID of the Site View to Assign a Disk
                               Locator to all Devices.
    farmViewId
                              GUID of the Farm View to Assign a Disk
                               Locator to all Devices.
                              Name of the Farm View to Assign a Disk
    farmViewName
                               Locator to all Devices.
   or one of these required & resolutions
    collectionName
                              Name of the Collection to Assign a Disk
                               Locator or Locators to all Devices.
    siteViewName
                              Name of the Site View to Assign a Disk
                              Locator to all Devices.
   Optional
                               1 to remove the existing Disk Locators
    removeExisting
                               before assigning the new one. Default=0
   One of these resolutions when needed
                              GUID of the Site.
    siteId
    siteName
                              Name of the Site.
   One of these resolutions when needed
    storeId
                               GUID of the Store that is needed when a
                               diskLocatorName is used.
                              Name of the Store that is needed when a
    storeName
                               diskLocatorName is used.
```

#### MCLI Run AssignServer

```
Assign a Server to a Site.

/p or -p Parameters needed for this Run.

One of these required GUID of the Server to Assign.

Name of the Server to Assign.

One of these required SiteId GUID of the Site to Assign a Server.

Name of the Site to Assign a Server.
```

## **MCLI Run Boot**

```
Deprecated: use RunWithReturn Boot. Boot a Device, Collection or View.
                             Parameters needed for this Run.
  /p or -p
   One of these required
    deviceId
                              GUID of the Device to Boot.
    deviceName
                             Name of the Device to Boot.
    deviceMac
                             MAC of the Device to Boot.
    collectionId
                             GUID of the Collection to Boot all Devices.
    siteViewId
                              GUID of the Site View to Boot all Devices.
    farmViewId
                              GUID of the Farm View to Boot all Devices.
    farmViewName
                             Name of the Farm View to Boot all Devices.
   or one of these required & resolutions
    collectionName
                              Name of the Collection to Boot all Devices.
    siteViewName
                              Name of the Site View to Boot all Devices.
   One of these resolutions when needed
    siteId
                              GUID of the Site.
    siteName
                              Name of the Site.
```

## MCLI Run CancelTask

Cancel a running Task.	
/por-p F	Parameters needed for this Run.
This required	
taskId	Id of the Task to Cancel.

## MCLI Run ClearTask

siteName

Clear a single or all completed or cancelled Tasks in a Site or the whole Farm. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. One of these optional taskId Id of the Task to Clear. siteId Site Id of the Tasks to Clear.

Site Name of the Tasks to Clear.

## MCLI Run CopyPasteDevice

```
Copy properties of one Device to a Device, all the Devices in a Collection,
  Site View or Farm View.
                             Parameters needed for this Run.
  /p or -p
   One of these required
    deviceIdFrom
                            GUID of the Device to Copy from.
                        Name of the Device to Copy from.
    deviceNameFrom
                             Mac of the Device to Copy from.
    deviceMacFrom
   One of these required
    deviceId
                             GUID of the Device to Copy to.
    deviceName
                             Name of the Device to Copy to.
```

```
deviceMac
                         MAC of the Device to Copy to.
 collectionId
                          GUID of the Collection to Copy to.
 siteViewId
                          GUID of the Site View to Copy to.
 farmViewId
                          GUID of the Farm View to Copy to.
                          Name of the Farm View to Copy to.
 farmViewName
or one of these required & resolutions
 collectionName
                          Name of the Collection to Copy to.
 siteViewName
                          Name of the Site View to Copy to.
Optional
 properties
                           If not specified, all are copied. Comma
                           delimited list of properties. Values are: 1
                           (Description), 2 (Class), 3 (Port), 4
                           (Disabled), 5 (Boot Behavior), 6 (Disk
                           Assignment), 7 (Personality), 8 (Printer), 9
                           (Type), 10 (Authentication) and 11
                            (Logging).
One of these resolutions when needed
 siteId
                           GUID of the Site.
                           Name of the Site.
 siteName
```

## MCLI Run CopyPasteDisk

Copy properties of one Disk to a Disk. Parameters needed for this Run. /p or -p This required GUID of the Disk Locator to Copy from. diskLocatorIdFrom This required diskLocatorId GUID of the Disk Locator to Copy to. Optional properties If not specified, all are copied. Comma delimited list of properties. Values are: 1 (Description), 2 (Class), 3 (Type), 4 (Disk Mode), 5 (Auto Update), 6 (HA), 7 (Active Directory), 8 (Printer), 10 (Version), 11 (Date), 12 (Author), 13 (Title), 14 (Company), 15 (Internal Filename), 16 (Original Filename), 17 (Hardware Target), 18 (Menu Text), 19 (Enabled), 20 (Server), and 21 (Store).

#### MCLI Run CopyPasteServer

to a Server.
Parameters needed for this Run.
GUID of the Server to Copy from.
Name of the Server to Copy from.
GUID of the Server to Copy to.
Name of the Server to Copy to.
If not specified, all are copied. Comma
delimited list of properties. Values are: 1
(Configuration), 2 (Port), 4 (Active
Directory), 5 (Advanced Server), 6 (Advanced
Network), 7 (Advanced Pacing), 8 (Advanced
Device) and 9 (Logging).

#### MCLI Run CreateDirectory

Create a Directory on the Server specified. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. One of these required serverId GUID of the Server to create a Directory on. serverName Name of the Server to create a Directory on. This required path Path of the new Directory to create.

## MCLI Run CreateDiskCancel

Cancel an active CreateDisk.	
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
This required	
name	Name of the Disk file that is being created.
One of these required	
storeId	GUID of the Store that the Disk will be a
	member of.
storeName	Name of the Store that the Disk will be a
	member of.

## MCLI Run DisableCollection

Disable a Collection so Devices that exist in it are Disabled, even if a Device itself is set to be Enabled. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. This required collectionId GUID of the Collection to Disable. or this required & resolution collectionName Name of the Collection to Disable. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. Name of the Site.

## MCLI Run DisableDevice

Disable one or more Devices. /p or -p One of these required	Parameters needed for this Run.
deviceId	GUID of the Device to Disable.
deviceName	Name of the Device to Disable.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device to Disable.
collectionId	GUID of the Collection to Disable all Devices in.
siteViewId	GUID of the Site View to Disable all Devices in.
farmViewId	GUID of the Farm View to Disable all Devices in.
farmViewName	Name of the Farm View to Disable all Devices in.
or one of these required &	resolutions
collectionName	Name of the Collection to Disable all
	Devices in.
siteViewName	Name of the Site View to Disable all Devices in.
One of these resolutions w	hen needed
siteId	GUID of the Site.

siteName

Name of the Site.

#### MCLI Run DisableDeviceDiskLocator

Disable a Device's DiskLocato:	r.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
One of these required	
deviceId	GUID of the Device to Disable the
	DiskLocator for.
deviceName	Name of the Device to Disable the
	DiskLocator for.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device to Disable the DiskLocator
	for.
This required	
diskLocatorId	GUID of the DiskLocator to Disable for the
	Device.
or this required & resolut	cion
diskLocatorName	Name of the DiskLocator File to Disable for
	the Device.
One of these resolutions w	nhen needed
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.

#### MCLI Run DisableDiskLocator

Disable a DiskLocator so all Devices that have it assigned will not make it available, even if a Device DiskLocator itself is set to be Enabled. Parameters needed for this Run. /p or -p This required diskLocatorId GUID of the DiskLocator to Disable. or this required & resolution Name of the DiskLocator File to Disable. diskLocatorName One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. siteName Name of the Site. One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Store that is needed when a storeId diskLocatorName is used. Name of the Store that is needed when a storeName diskLocatorName is used.

#### MCLI Run DiskUpdateCancel

```
Cancel an active Update Task for an Update Device.
                              Parameters needed for this Run.
  /p or -p
   This required
    updateTaskId
                               GUID of the Update Task to Cancel.
   or this required & resolution
                               Name of the Update Task to Cancel.
    updateTaskName
   One of these required
    deviceId
                               GUID of a specific Update Device to Cancel
                               an Update Task for.
    deviceName
                               Name of a specific Update Device to Cancel
                               an Update Task for.
   One of these resolutions when needed
                               GUID of the Site.
    siteId
```

siteName

Name of the Site.

#### MCLI Run DiskUpdateStart

Starts an Update Task. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. This required updateTaskId GUID of the Update Task to Start. or this required & resolution updateTaskName Name of the Update Task to Start. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. siteName Name of the Site.

#### MCLI Run DisplayMessage

Deprecated: use RunWithReturn DisplayMessage. Display a message on a Device, a Site, Collection or View. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. This required message Message to display on the Device(s). One of these required deviceId GUID of the Device to Display a Message. deviceName Name of the Device to Display a Message. deviceMac MAC of the Device to Display a Message. GUID of the Collection to Display a Message collectionId on all Devices. siteViewId GUID of the Site View to Display a Message all Devices. farmViewId GUID of the Farm View to Display a Message on all Devices. farmViewName Name of the Farm View to Display a Message on all Devices. or one of these required & resolutions collectionName Name of the Collection to Display a Message on all Devices. siteViewName Name of the Site View to Display a Message on all Devices. One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Site. siteId siteName Name of the Site.

#### MCLI Run EnableCollection

Enable a Collection so Devices that exist in it are Enabled, if the Device itself is not set to be Disabled. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. This required collectionId GUID of the Collection to Enable. or this required & resolution collectionName Name of the Collection to Enable. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. Name of the Site.

# **MCLI Run EnableDevice**

Enable one or more Devices. If the	he Device's Collection is Disabled, that
overrides the Device setting.	
/p or -p Pa	rameters needed for this Run.
One of these required	
deviceId GU	UID of the Device to Enable.
deviceName Na	ame of the Device to Enable.
deviceMac MA	AC of the Device to Enable.
	UID of the Collection to Enable all Devices n.
	UID of the Site View to Enable all Devices n.
	UID of the Farm View to Enable all Devices n.
	ame of the Farm View to Enable all Devices n.
or one of these required & re	esolutions
	ame of the Collection to Enable all Devices n.
	ame of the Site View to Enable all Devices n.
One of these resolutions when	n needed
siteId GU	UID of the Site.
siteName Na	ame of the Site.

# MCLI Run EnableDeviceDiskLocator

One of these required deviceId GUID of the Device to Enable the DiskLocator for. deviceName Name of the Device to Enable the DiskLocator for. deviceMac MAC of the Device to Enable the DiskLocator for. This required diskLocatorId GUID of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a	overrides the Device DiskLoo	
deviceIdGUID of the Device to Enable the DiskLocator for.deviceNameName of the Device to Enable the DiskLocator for.deviceMacMAC of the Device to Enable the DiskLocator for.This required diskLocatorIdGUID of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device.or this required & resolution diskLocatorNameName of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device.One of these resolutions when needed storeIdGUID of the Store that is needed when a	/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
for. deviceName for. deviceMac This required diskLocatorId or this required & resolution diskLocatorName One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. Device. Device to Enable the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Store that is needed when a	±	
for. deviceMac for. MAC of the Device to Enable the DiskLocator for. This required diskLocatorId or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a	deviceld	
deviceMacMAC of the Device to Enable the DiskLocator for.This required diskLocatorIdGUID of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device.or this required & resolution diskLocatorNameName of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device.One of these resolutions when needed storeIdGUID of the Store that is needed when a	deviceName	Name of the Device to Enable the DiskLocator
for. This required diskLocatorId GUID of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a		for.
This required diskLocatorId GUID of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a	deviceMac	MAC of the Device to Enable the DiskLocator
diskLocatorId GUID of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a		for.
Device. or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a	This required	
or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a	diskLocatorId	GUID of the DiskLocator to Enable for the
diskLocatorName Name of the DiskLocator to Enable for the Device. One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a		Device.
Device. One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a	or this required & resolut	ion
One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a	diskLocatorName	Name of the DiskLocator to Enable for the
storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a		Device.
	One of these resolutions w	hen needed
	storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
diskLocatorName is used.		diskLocatorName is used.
storeName Name of the Store that is needed when a	storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
diskLocatorName is used.		diskLocatorName is used.

## MCLI Run EnableDiskLocator

Enable a DiskLocator so Devices that have it assigned will make it available, if the Device DiskLocator itself is not set to be Disabled. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. This required diskLocatorId GUID of the DiskLocator to Enable. or this required & resolution diskLocatorNameName of the DiskLocator File to Enable.One of these resolutions when neededGUID of the Site.siteNameName of the Site.One of these resolutions when neededGUID of the Store that is needed when astoreIdGUID of the Store that is needed when astoreNameName of the Store that is needed when a

## **MCLI Run ExportDisk**

Export the disk stack to a manifest file. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. This required diskLocatorId GUID of the Disk Locator that identifies the disk to export. or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the Disk Locator that identifies the disk to export. Optional version Version to use as the start of the export. The export will include all versions starting with this to the highest one. One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Site. siteId siteName Name of the Site. One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used. Name of the Store that is needed when a storeName diskLocatorName is used.

## MCLI Run ExportOemLicenses

Oem Only: Export the Oem Licen	ses for the Devices to the fileName
specified.	
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
This required	
fileName	Name of the file to export the Oem Licenses
	to. This must be a full file path name.
One of these required	
deviceId	GUID of the Device, or comma-delimited list
	of Device GUIDs to Export Oem Licenses to
	the fileName specified.
deviceName	Name of the Device, or comma-delimited list
	of Device Names to Export Oem Licenses to
	the fileName specified.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device, or comma-delimited list
	of Device MACs to Export Oem Licenses to the
	fileName specified.
collectionId	GUID of the Collection to Export all Device
	Oem Licenses to the fileName specified.
siteViewId	GUID of the Site View to Export all Device
	Oem Licenses to the fileName specified.
farmViewId	GUID of the Farm View to Export all Device
	Oem Licenses to the fileName specified.

```
farmViewNameName of the Farm View to Export all Device<br/>Oem Licenses to the fileName specified.or one of these required & resolutions<br/>collectionNameName of the Collection to Export all Device<br/>Oem Licenses to the fileName specified.siteViewNameName of the Site View to Export all Device<br/>Oem Licenses to the fileName specified.One of these resolutions<br/>siteIdGUID of the Site.<br/>Name of the Site.
```

## **MCLI Run ForceInventory**

Force the Inventory service to refresh its Inventory Table.

## MCLI Run ImportDatabase

Import Devices from the version 4.x mdb database fileName specified. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. This required fileName Name of the database mdb file to import the Devices from. This must be a full file path name. This required collectionId GUID of the Collection to import the Devices into. or this required & resolution Name of the Collection to import the Devices collectionName into. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. Name of the Site. siteName

## **MCLI Run ImportDevices**

nts of the comma or tab delimited fileName s to have Device Name, Mac Address, Site Name, escription and optional Type. Description must ed, but it can have 0 length. Type can be 1 sks, 2 when it performs maintenance on Disks,
Parameters needed for this Run.
Name of the file to import the Devices from.
This must be a full file path name.
GUID of the Collection to import the Devices
into.
GUID of the Site to import the Devices into.
Name of the Site to import the Devices into.
ion
Name of the Collection to import the Devices
into.
1 if the Template Device for the collection, if it exists, should be used for the property settings of the imported Devices.

```
doNotCreateNewSites1 if new Sites found in the file should not<br/>be created. Default=0doNotCreateNewCollections1 if new Collections found in the file<br/>should not be created. Default=0One of these resolutions when needed<br/>siteIdGUID of the Site.siteNameName of the Site.
```

## MCLI Run ImportOemLicenses

```
Oem Only: Import the Oem Licenses from the contents of the fileName

specified.

/p or -p Parameters needed for this Run.

This required

fileName Name of the file to import the Oem Licenses

from. This must be a full file path name.
```

## **MCLI Run MarkDown**

```
Mark Down a Device, Collection, View, Server or Site.
  /p or -p
                              Parameters needed for this Run.
   One of these required
    deviceId
                               GUID of the Device to Mark Down.
    deviceName
                              Name of the Device to Mark Down.
    deviceMac
                              MAC of the Device to Mark Down.
                              GUID of the Collection to Mark Down all
    collectionId
                               Devices.
                              GUID of the Site View to Mark Down all
    siteViewId
                              Devices.
                              GUID of the Site. Can be used alone to Mark
    siteId
                              Down all Servers and Devices in the Site.
                             Name of the Site. Can be used alone to Mark
    siteName
                              Down all Servers and Devices in the Site.
                              GUID of the Farm View to Mark Down all
    farmViewId
                               Devices.
                              Name of the Farm View to Mark Down all
    farmViewName
                               Devices.
    diskLocatorId
                              GUID of the DiskLocator to Mark Down all
                               Devices
                               GUID of the Server to Mark Down.
    serverId
                              Name of the Server to Mark Down.
    serverName
   or one of these required & resolutions
    collectionName
                               Name of the Collection to Mark Down all
                               Devices.
    siteViewName
                               Name of the Site View to Mark Down all
                               Devices.
                               Name of the DiskLocator to Mark Down all
    diskLocatorName
                               Devices.
   One of these resolutions when needed
    siteId
                               GUID of the Site.
    siteName
                               Name of the Site.
   One of these resolutions when needed
    storeId
                               GUID of the Store that is needed when a
                               diskLocatorName is used.
                               Name of the Store that is needed when a
    storeName
                               diskLocatorName is used.
```

## **MCLI Run MergeDisk**

Merge the Disk.	
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
This required	
diskLocatorId	GUID of the Disk Locator File to Merge.
or this required & resolut	ion
diskLocatorName	Name of the Disk Locator File to Merge.
Optional	
access	Access to set the version to when merge is
	finished. Default value is found in the Farm
	mergeMode setting. Values are: 0
	(Production), 1 (Test) and 2 (Maintenance),
_	Min=0, Max=2
base	When 1, specifies to create a new base from
	last base plus all updates from that base.
	The default is to merge all updates from the
One of these weedlutions a	last base by default.
One of these resolutions w siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions w	
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
Stoleid	diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
	diskLocatorName is used.

## MCLI Run PromoteDiskVersion

Commit the changes made in the current Maintenance or a Test version. Promotes the Maintenance version or a Test version to a Test or new Production version. Parameters needed for this Run. /p or -p This required diskLocatorId GUID of the Disk Locator File to Promote the Disk Version of. or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the Disk Locator File to Promote the Disk Version of. Optional Date/Time the new disk version will become scheduledDate available. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM Specifies the Test version number that testVersion should be Promoted to Production. test Set the mode of the Maintenance version to Test when 1. Default is 0. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. Name of the Site. siteName One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Store that is needed when a storeId diskLocatorName is used. storeName Name of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.

## **MCLI Run Reboot**

Deprecated: use RunWithReturn Reboot. Reboot a Device, Collection or View.

```
Parameters needed for this Run.
/p or -p
 One of these required
                            GUID of the Device to Reboot.
  deviceId
                            Name of the Device to Reboot.
  deviceName
                            MAC of the Device to Reboot.
  deviceMac
  collectionId
                            GUID of the Collection to Reboot all
                            Devices.
  siteViewId
                            GUID of the Site View to Reboot all Devices.
                            GUID of the Farm View to Reboot all Devices.
  farmViewId
  farmViewName
                            Name of the Farm View to Reboot all Devices.
  diskLocatorId
                            GUID of the DiskLocator to Reboot all
                            Devices.
 or one of these required & resolutions
  collectionName
                            Name of the Collection to Reboot all
                            Devices.
  siteViewName
                            Name of the Site View to Reboot all Devices.
  diskLocatorName
                            Name of the DiskLocator to Reboot all
                            Devices.
 Optional
  message
                            Message to display before rebooting the
                            Device(s). Default=The target device is
                            being shutdown remotely by the Console.
                            Number of seconds to delay before rebooting
  delay
                            the Device(s). Default=10
                            Version of the Disk to Reboot all Devices
  version
                             for. This is used with diskLocatorId or
                             diskLocatorName.
 One of these resolutions when needed
                            GUID of the Site.
  siteId
  siteName
                            Name of the Site.
 One of these resolutions when needed
                            GUID of the Store that is needed when a
  storeId
                            diskLocatorName is used.
                            Name of the Store that is needed when a
  storeName
                             diskLocatorName is used.
```

## MCLI Run RemoveAuthGroup

Remove Farm, Site or Collection Authorization for an AuthGroup. If no Site or Collection is specified, Farm Authorization is removed for the AuthGroup. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. One of these required GUID of the AuthGroup to remove authGroupId Authorization for. authGroupName Name of the AuthGroup to remove Authorization for. One of these optional GUID of the Site to remove Authorization for siteId the AuthGroup. Name of the Site to remove Authorization for siteName the AuthGroup. collectionId GUID of the Collection to remove Authorization for the AuthGroup. or this optional & resolution collectionName Name of the Collection to remove Authorization for the AuthGroup.

One	of	these	resolutions	when	ne	ede	ed	
si	teI	d		GU	ID	of	the	Site.
si	teNa	ame		Nar	me	of	the	Site.

## **MCLI Run RemoveDevice**

```
Remove a Device from a View.
  /p or -p
                              Parameters needed for this Run.
   One of these required
    deviceId
                              GUID of the Device to Remove.
    deviceName
                              Name of the Device to Remove.
                              MAC of the Device to Remove.
    deviceMac
   One of these required
    siteViewId
                              GUID of the Site View to Remove the Devices
                               from.
    farmViewId
                              GUID of the Farm View to Remove the Devices
                              from.
    farmViewName
                              Name of the Farm View to Remove the Devices
                               from.
   or this required & resolution
    siteViewName
                              Name of the Site View to Remove the Devices
                               from.
   One of these resolutions when needed
    siteId
                              GUID of the Site.
    siteName
                              Name of the Site.
```

## MCLI Run RemoveDeviceFromDomain

Remove a Device, all Devices i /p or -p One of these required	n a Collection or View from a Domain. Parameters needed for this Run.
deviceId	GUID of the Device to Remove from the Domain.
deviceName	Name of the Device to Remove from the Domain.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device to Remove from the Domain.
collectionId	GUID of the Collection to Remove all Devices from the Domain.
siteViewId	GUID of the Site View to Remove all Devices from the Domain.
farmViewId	GUID of the Farm View to Remove all Devices from the Domain.
farmViewName	Name of the Farm View toRemove all Devices from the Domain.
or one of these required &	resolutions
collectionName	Name of the Collection to Remove all Devices from the Domain.
siteViewName	Name of the Site View to Remove all Devices from the Domain.
Optional	
domain	Domain to remove the Device(s) from. If not included, the first Domain Controller found on the Server is used.
One of these resolutions w siteId siteName	hen needed GUID of the Site. Name of the Site.

## **MCLI Run RemoveDirectory**

Remove a Directory on the	Server specified.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server to remove a Directory
	from. The directory must be empty to be removed.
serverName	Name of the Server to remove a Directory from. The directory must be empty to be removed.
This required	
path	Path of the Directory to remove.

## MCLI Run RemoveDisk

Remove a Disk from an Update Task. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. This required diskLocatorId GUID of the Disk Locator to Remove. or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the Disk Locator File to Remove. One of these optional updateTaskId GUID of the Update Task to Remove a Disk. updateTaskName Name of the Update Task to Remove a Disk. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. siteName Name of the Site. One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used. storeName Name of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.

## MCLI Run RemoveDiskLocator

	evice, Collection, View, or Site.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
This required	
diskLocatorId	GUID of the Disk Locator to Remove.
or this required & resoluti	Lon
diskLocatorName	Name of the Disk Locator File to Remove.
One of these optional	
deviceId	GUID of the Device to Remove a Disk Locator.
deviceName	Name of the Device to Remove a Disk Locator.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device to Remove a Disk Locator.
collectionId	GUID of the Collection to Remove a Disk
	Locator or Locators from all Devices.
siteViewId	GUID of the Site View to Remove a Disk
	Locator from all Devices.
farmViewId	GUID of the Farm View to Remove a Disk
	Locator from all Devices.
farmViewName	Name of the Farm View to Remove a Disk
	Locator from all Devices.
or one of these optional &	resolutions
collectionName	Name of the Collection to Remove a Disk
	Locator or Locators from all Devices.

```
siteViewName Name of the Site View to Remove a Disk
Locator from all Devices.
One of these resolutions when needed
siteId GUID of the Site.
SiteName Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions when needed
storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a
diskLocatorName is used.
Name of the Store that is needed when a
diskLocatorName is used.
```

## MCLI Run ResetDatabaseConnection

Cause the database location to be reloaded.

## MCLI Run ResetDeviceForDomain

Reset a Device, all Devices in /p or -p One of these required	a Collection or View for a Domain. Parameters needed for this Run.
deviceId deviceName deviceMac collectionId	GUID of the Device to Reset for the Domain. Name of the Device to Reset for the Domain. MAC of the Device to Reset for the Domain. GUID of the Collection to Reset all Devices for the Domain.
siteViewId	GUID of the Site View to Reset all Devices for the Domain.
farmViewId	GUID of the Farm View to Reset all Devices for the Domain.
farmViewName	Name of the Farm View to Reset all Devices for the Domain.
or one of these required &	resolutions
collectionName	Name of the Collection to Reset all Devices for the Domain.
siteViewName	Name of the Site View to Reset all Devices for the Domain.
Optional	
domain	Domain to Reset the Device(s) for. If not included, the first Domain Controller found on the Server is used.
organizationUnit	Organizational Unit to reset the Device(s) to. This parameter is optional. If it is not specified, the account remains in its existing OU. Child OU's should be delimited with forward slashes, e.g. "ParentOU/ChildOU". Special characters in an OU name, such as '"', '#', '+', ',', ';', '>', '=', must be escaped with a backslash. For example, an OU called "commaIn,TheMiddle" must be specified as "commaInTheMiddle". The old syntax of delimiting child OU's with a comma is still supported, but deprecated. Note that in this case, the child OU comes first, e.g. "ChildOU,ParentOU".
One of these resolutions wh siteId	GUID of the Site.

siteName Name of the Site.

# MCLI Run RestartStreamService

Restart the Stream Service on	a Server or all Servers in a Site.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server to restart the Stream
	Service.
serverName	Name of the Server to restart the Stream
	Service.
siteId	GUID of the Site to restart the Stream
	Service on all Servers.
siteName	Name of the Site to restart the Stream
	Service on all Servers.

# MCLI Run RevertDiskVersion

	sion disk to Maintenance or Test mode. A reverted to Test mode if there are no Production
versions higher than it. I	If the mode is Test, it can be set to
Maintenance.	
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
This required	
1	GUID of the Disk Locator File to Revert.
or this required & resolu	ltion
diskLocatorName	Name of the Disk Locator File to Revert.
Optional	
version	Specifies the version number that should be
	Reverted to Test mode.
test	If reverting the highest version and 1 then
	set the access to Test, otherwise set it to
	Maintenance.
One of these resolutions	when needed
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions	when needed
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.

# MCLI Run SetOverrideVersion

Specify a Disk Version all P	roduction Devices will boot from.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
This required	
diskLocatorId	GUID of the Disk Locator File to Override
	the Production Version for.
or this required & resolu	ition
diskLocatorName	Name of the Disk Locator File to Override
	the Production Version for.
Optional	
version	Version to set as the Override Production
	Version. If Version is not included and if
	there is an Override Production Version,
	then no longer have it as the Override
	Version.

One of these resolutions	when needed
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions	when needed
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.

# **MCLI Run SetupConnection**

Setup the SOAP server connect	ion that will be used for the MCLI and
PowerShell command line int	cerfaces.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
Optional	
server	Server used for the connection.
	Default=localhost
port	Port used for the connection. Default=54321
user	User used for the connection.
	Default=Current user
domain	User domain used for the connection.
	Default=Current user
password	User password used for the connection.
	Default=Current user

# **MCLI Run Shutdown**

Deprecated: use RunWithReturn Shutdown. Shutdown a Device, Collection or View.

VIEW.	
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
One of these required	
deviceId	GUID of the Device to Shutdown.
deviceName	Name of the Device to Shutdown.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device to Shutdown.
collectionId	GUID of the Collection to Shutdown all Devices.
siteViewId	GUID of the Site View to Shutdown all Devices.
farmViewId	GUID of the Farm View to Shutdown all Devices.
farmViewName	Name of the Farm View to Shutdown all Devices.
diskLocatorId	GUID of the DiskLocator to Shutdown all Devices.
or one of these required &	resolutions
collectionName	Name of the Collection to Shutdown all Devices.
siteViewName	Name of the Site View to Shutdown all Devices.
diskLocatorName	Name of the DiskLocator to Shutdown all Devices.
Optional	
message	Message to display before shutting down the Device(s). Default=The target device is being shutdown remotely by the Console.
delay	Number of seconds to delay before shutting down the Device(s). Default=10

version	Version of the Disk to Shutdown all Devices for. This is used with diskLocatorId or diskLocatorName.
One of these resolutions siteId siteName	when needed GUID of the Site. Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions	when needed
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.

# MCLI Run StartDeviceDiskTempVersionMode

S	Set a Temporary Disk Version :	for the specified Device and optional
	DiskLocator. The Temporary	Disk Version uses the production version that
		from. Once set, the Device boots this
	-	ead of any currently assigned vDisk. Not
		n and Personal vDisk Devices. Cannot be done
		has a Temporary Disk Version, when the
		side persistent cache mode or the active
	production version is in pr	
	/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
	One of these required	
	deviceId	GUID of the Device to start to use a
		temporary disk version.
	deviceName	Name of the Device to start to use a
		temporary disk version.
	deviceMac	MAC of the Device to start to use a
		temporary disk version.
	This optional	
	diskLocatorId	GUID of the Disk Locator to use a temporary
		version of. If not specified, the only Disk
		Locator assigned to the Device is used.
	or this optional & resolut	zion
	diskLocatorName	Name of the Disk Locator to use a temporary
		version of. If not specified, the only Disk
		Locator assigned to the Device is used.
	One of these resolutions w	-
	storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
		diskLocatorName is used.
	storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	5 COL CIVAIRC	diskLocatorName is used.

# MCLI Run StartStreamService

Start the Stream Service on a	Server or all Servers in a Site.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server to start the Stream Service.
serverName	Name of the Server to start the Stream Service.
siteId	GUID of the Site to start the Stream Service on all Servers.
siteName	Name of the Site to start the Stream Service on all Servers.

#### MCLI Run StopDeviceDiskTempVersionMode

Unset the Temporary Disk Version for the specified Device. The Device must not currently be booted. Once removed, the Device again uses any currently assigned vDisk when booted. Parameters needed for this Run. /p or -p One of these required deviceId GUID of the Device to no longer use a temporary disk version for. deviceName Name of the Device to no longer use a temporary disk version for. MAC of the Device to no longer use a deviceMac temporary disk version for. GUID of the DiskLocator to no longer use diskLocatorId temporary disk versions for. siteId GUID of the Site for resolution of the diskLocatorName. Name of the Site for resolution of the siteName diskLocatorName. or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the DiskLocator to no longer use temporary disk versions for. This optional & resolution version Version of the DiskLocator to no longer use temporary disk versions for. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. siteName Name of the Site. One of these resolutions when needed diskLocatorId GUID of the DiskLocator to no longer use temporary disk versions for. Name of the DiskLocator to no longer use diskLocatorName temporary disk versions for. One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Store that is needed when a storeId diskLocatorName is used. Name of the Store that is needed when a storeName diskLocatorName is used.

#### MCLI Run StopStreamService

Stop the Stream Service on a Server or all Servers in a Site. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. One of these required serverId GUID of the Server to stop the Stream Service. Name of the Server to stop the Stream serverName Service. siteId GUID of the Site to stop the Stream Service on all Servers. Name of the Site to stop the Stream Service siteName on all Servers.

## MCLI Run UnlockAllDisk

Remove all locks for a Disk. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. This required

```
GUID of the Disk Locator to remove all locks
 diskLocatorId
                           for the Disk.
or this required & resolution
 diskLocatorName
                           Name of Disk Locator to remove all locks for
                           the Disk.
One of these resolutions when needed
 siteId
                           GUID of the Site.
 siteName
                           Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions when needed
 storeId
                           GUID of the Store that is needed when a
                           diskLocatorName is used.
                           Name of the Store that is needed when a
 storeName
                           diskLocatorName is used.
```

## MCLI Run UnlockDisk

```
Remove lock for the Disk.
  /p or -p
                             Parameters needed for this Run.
   This required
    diskLocatorId
                              GUID of the Disk Locator to remove a lock
                               for the Disk.
   or this required & resolution
    diskLocatorName
                              Name of the Disk Locator to remove a lock
                              for the Disk.
   Optional
                               GUID of the Owner of the Disk Lock.
    ownerId
   One of these resolutions when needed
                              GUID of the Site.
    siteId
    siteName
                              Name of the Site.
   One of these resolutions when needed
                              GUID of the Store that is needed when a
    storeId
                               diskLocatorName is used.
    storeName
                              Name of the Store that is needed when a
                               diskLocatorName is used.
```

## MCLI Run UnmapDisk

No longer Map the Disk.

#### MCLI Run ValidateDirectory

```
Validate a Directory on the Server specified.
  /p or -p
                              Parameters needed for this Run.
   One of these required
                               GUID of the Server to validate a Directory
    serverId
                               on.
    serverName
                               Name of the Server to validate a Directory
                               on.
   This required
                               Path of the Directory to validate.
    path
   This optional
                               1 when the directory should be validated for
    readOnly
                               a managed read-only store.
```

## **MCLI RunWithReturn**

MCLI RunWithReturn commandName[ /p name=value[ name2=value2]]

#### MCLI RunWithReturn Boot

Boot a Device, Collection or View. Returns a taskId of the Task being run. With the taskId, call ReturnWithReturn TaskStatus to get the percent complete, Get Task to get the results, and Run CancelTask to stop it early. The Task result has the deviceName/value of the devices that succeeded in the first name/value pair of each record of the XML. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. One of these required deviceId GUID of the Device to Boot. deviceName Name of the Device to Boot. deviceMac MAC of the Device to Boot. collectionId GUID of the Collection to Boot all Devices. siteViewId GUID of the Site View to Boot all Devices. GUID of the Farm View to Boot all Devices. farmViewId farmViewName Name of the Farm View to Boot all Devices. deviceIdList Comma delimited list of GUIDs of the Devices to Boot. Maximum length is 8000 characters. deviceNameList Comma delimited list of Names of the Devices to Boot. Maximum length is 8000 characters. Comma delimited list of MACs of the Devices deviceMacList to Boot. Maximum length is 8000 characters. or one of these required & resolutions collectionName Name of the Collection to Boot all Devices. siteViewName Name of the Site View to Boot all Devices. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. Name of the Site. siteName If successful, this rv is filled with a rv string.

#### MCLI RunWithReturn CommandActions

Get a comma delimited list of Command Actions. rv If successful, this rv is filled with a string.

#### MCLI RunWithReturn CreateDisk

Create a Disk and the Disk Locator for it. Return the GUID of the DiskLocator created. If "" is returned as the GUID, then call CreateDiskStatus to get the final GUID when processing finishes. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. This required Name of the Disk file to be created. name This required Size of the disk in Megabytes for a fixed size size disk. Maximum size in Megabytes for a dynamically sized disk. Min=1, VHD Max=2088960, VHDX Max=67108864 One of these required GUID of the Store that the Disk will be a storeId member of. storeName Name of the Store that the Disk will be a member of. One of these required siteId GUID of the Site. siteName Name of the Site.

One of these optional serverId serverName	GUID of the only Server for this Disk. Name of the only Server for this Disk.
Optional	Name of the only berver for this bion.
description	Description of the Disk that will be placed in the Disk Locator.
enabled	The Disk will be created disabled if set to 0. It is created Enabled by default. Default=1
format	Format of the image. Values are: 0 (VHD), 1 (VHDX), Default=0
type	Type that will be created. 1 for dynamic, or 0 for fixed. Default=1 for VHDX, 0 for VHD
vhdBlockSize	Block size in KB. For VHD it is only used with Dynamic type. Tested sizes for VHD are 512, 2048, and 16384. VHD Min=512, Max=16384, Default=2048. For VHDX it is used for all types. Tested size for VHDX is 32768. VHDX Min=1024, Max= 262144, Default=32768.
logicalSectorSize	Only used with VHDX format. Logical Sector Size. Values are: 512, 4096, Default=512 If successful, this rv is filled with a string.

## MCLI RunWithReturn CreateDiskStatus

Get the Percent Finished for an active CreateDisk. When finished, the GUID of the DiskLocator created is returned. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. This required Name of the Disk file that is being created. name One of these required GUID of the Store that the Disk will be a storeId member of. storeName Name of the Store that the Disk will be a member of. rv If successful, this rv is filled with a string.

#### MCLI RunWithReturn CreateMaintenanceVersion

Create a Maintenance version for the Disk Locator. Return the name of the new version file. Parameters needed for this Run. /p or -p This required GUID of the Disk Locator File to Enable Disk diskLocatorId Maintenance on. or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the Disk Locator File to Enable Disk Maintenance on. One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Site. siteId siteName Name of the Site. One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Store that is needed when a storeId diskLocatorName is used.

storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
rv	If successful, this rv is filled with a
	string.

## MCLI RunWithReturn DeviceCount

Get count of Devices in a Col	lection or View.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
One of these required	
collectionId	GUID of the Collection to get the Device
	Count of.
siteViewId	GUID of the Site View to get the Device
	Count of.
farmViewId	GUID of the Farm View to get the Device
	Count of.
farmViewName	Name of the Farm View to get the Device
	Count of.
or one of these required	& resolutions
collectionName	Name of the Collection to get the Device
	Count of.
siteViewName	Name of the Site View to get the Device
	Count of.
One of these resolutions	when needed
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
rv	If successful, this rv is filled with a
	string.

## MCLI RunWithReturn DiskLocatorCount

Get count of Disk Locators /p or -p	for a Site and Type. Parameters needed for this Run.
One of these required	
siteId	GUID of the Site to get the Disk Locator Count of.
siteName	Name of the Site to get the Disk Locator Count of.
One of these optional	
single	Include single server connection when set to 1. If this and All are not included, both connection types are included.
all	Include all server connections for the store when set to 1. If this and Single are not included, both connection types are included.
rv	If successful, this rv is filled with a string.

## MCLI RunWithReturn DisplayMessage

Display a message on a Device, a Site, Collection or View. Returns a taskId of the Task being run. With the taskId, call ReturnWithReturn TaskStatus to get the percent complete, Get Task to get the results, and Run CancelTask to stop it early. The Task result has the deviceName/value of the devices that succeeded in the first name/value pair of each record of the XML. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run.

Message to display on the Device(s).
GUID of the Device to Display a Message.
Name of the Device to Display a Message.
MAC of the Device to Display a Message.
GUID of the Collection to Display a Message.
on all Devices.
GUID of the Site View to Display a Message all Devices.
GUID of the Farm View to Display a Message on all Devices.
Name of the Farm View to Display a Message on all Devices.
Comma delimited list of GUIDs of the Devices to Display a Message. Maximum length is 8000 characters.
Comma delimited list of Names of the Devices to Display a Message. Maximum length is 8000 characters.
Comma delimited list of MACs of the Devices to Display a Message. Maximum length is 8000 characters.
& resolutions
Name of the Collection to Display a Message on all Devices.
Name of the Site View to Display a Message on all Devices.
when needed
GUID of the Site.
Name of the Site.
If successful, this rv is filled with a string.

# MCLI RunWithReturn Enabled

Return 1 if a Collection, Dev	vice, DiskLocator, or Device/DiskLocator is
enabled. If a collectionNa	me or diskLocatorName is specified, siteName or
siteId must be included. I	f both the Device and DiskLocator are
specified, the Enabled set	ting for the combination is returned.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
This optional	
collectionId	Collection GUID, to see if it is enabled.
or this optional & resolu	tion
collectionName	Collection name, to see if it is enabled.
One of these optional	
deviceId	Device GUID, to see if it is enabled. If
	diskLocatorName or diskLocatorId are also
	included the enabled setting for the
	combination is returned.
deviceName	Device name, to see if it is enabled. If
	diskLocatorName or diskLocatorId are also
	included the enabled setting for the
	combination is returned.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device, to see if it is enabled.
	If diskLocatorName or diskLocatorId are also

```
included the enabled setting for the
                             combination is returned.
 This optional
                            DiskLocator GUID, to see if it is enabled.
  diskLocatorId
                            If deviceName or deviceId are also included
                             the enabled setting for the combination is
                             returned.
 or this optional & resolution
  diskLocatorName
                            DiskLocator name, to see if it is enabled.
                             If deviceName or deviceId are also included
                             the enabled setting for the combination is
                             returned.
 One of these resolutions when needed
  siteName
                            Name of the Site.
  siteId
                            GUID of the Site.
 One of these resolutions when needed
                            GUID of the Store that is needed when a
  storeId
                            diskLocatorName is used.
                            Name of the Store that is needed when a
  storeName
                            diskLocatorName is used.
                            If successful, this rv is filled with a
rv
                          string.
```

#### MCLI RunWithReturn Exists

Return 1 if a Site, Server, Collection, View, Device, Store, Update Task or Virtual Hosting Pool Name is already used. If a collectionName, siteViewName, updateTaskName or virtualHostingPoolName is specified, siteName or siteId must be included. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. One of these required siteName Name of the Site. serverName Server name, to see if it is already used in the Farm. Farm View name, to see if it is already used farmViewName in the Farm. deviceName Device name, to see if it is already used in the Farm. deviceMac Device MAC, to see if it is already used in the Farm. Store name, to see if it is already used. storeName or one of these required & resolutions Collection name, to see if it is already collectionName used in a Site. Site View name, to see if it is already used siteViewName in the Site. virtualHostingPoolName Virtual Hosting Pool name, to see if it is already used in a Site. Update Task name, to see if it is already updateTaskName used in a Site. diskLocatorName DiskLocator name, to see if it is already used in a Site. One of these resolutions when needed siteName Name of the Site. GUID of the Site. siteId One of these resolutions when needed

storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
rv	If successful, this rv is filled with a
	string.

# MCLI RunWithReturn ImportDisk

	Disk Locator for the Disk to the Site. A n the Store. The return value is the GUID of
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
This required & resolution	n
diskLocatorName	Name of the Disk Locator File. It is unique within the Store. ASCII Max Length=52
One of these optional	
serverId	GUID of the single Server that this Disk Locator is assigned to. It is not used with serverName. Default=null Length=36
serverName	Name of the single Server that this Disk Locator is assigned to. It is not used with serverId. Default=null
Optional	
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
menuText	Text that is displayed in the Boot Menu. If this field has no value, the name value is used. Default="" ASCII Max Length=64
enabled	1 when this disk can be booted, 0 otherwise. Default=1
rebalanceEnabled	1 when this Server can automatically rebalance Devices, 0 otherwise. Default=0
rebalanceTriggerPercent	Percent over fair load that triggers a dynamic Device rebalance. Min=5, Max=5000, Default=25
subnetAffinity	Qualifier for subnet affinity when assigning a Server. 0=None, 1=Best Effort, 2=Fixed. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0
format	Format of the image. Values are: 0 (VHD), 1 (VHDX), Default=0
One of these resolutions	when needed
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions	when needed
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.
rv	If successful, this rv is filled with a string.

## MCLI RunWithReturn ListDirectories

Look for Directories or Drives on the Server specified. Return a comma delimited list of the Directories or Drives found. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. One of these required

serverId	GUID of the Server to get a list of
	Directories or Drives.
serverName	Name of the Server to get a list of
	Directories or Drives.
Optional	
path	Path to get list of Directories for. If not
	specified, the Drives are returned.
rv	If successful, this rv is filled with a
	string.

#### MCLI RunWithReturn MaintenanceVersionExists

```
Return 1 if the if the DiskLocator has a maintenance version, 0 otherwise.
  /p or -p
                             Parameters needed for this Run.
   This required
    diskLocatorId
                              DiskLocator GUID, to see if it has a
                              maintenance version.
   or this required & resolution
    diskLocatorName
                              DiskLocator name, to see if it has a
                              maintenance version.
   One of these resolutions when needed
    siteId
                              GUID of the Site.
    siteName
                              Name of the Site.
   One of these resolutions when needed
                              GUID of the Store that is needed when a
    storeId
                              diskLocatorName is used.
                             Name of the Store that is needed when a
    storeName
                              diskLocatorName is used.
  rv
                              If successful, this rv is filled with a
                            string.
```

## MCLI RunWithReturn MapDisk

Map a disk. If successful, the	drive letter or an empty string is returned.
An empty string can be retur	med if a drive letter was not assigned by the
operating system before the	maxDiskLetterWaitSeconds is used up.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
This required	
diskLocatorId	GUID of the Disk Locator to Map the Disk.
or this required & resolut:	ion
diskLocatorName	Name of the Disk Locator to Map the Disk.
One of these optional	
serverId	Specific Server GUID to use to Map the Disk.
serverName	Specific Server Name to use to Map the Disk.
Optional	
maxDiskLetterWaitSeconds	Once mapping a disk is successful, this is
	the maximum amount of seconds spent waiting
	for the operating system to return a drive
	letter. If the operating system does not
	return a drive letter before the maximum
	wait time, then an empty string is returned.
	Default=30
One of these resolutions wh	nen needed
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions w	nen needed

storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
rv	If successful, this rv is filled with a
	string.

## MCLI RunWithReturn MappedDiskId

```
If there is currently a mapped disk, return the diskLocatorId of the mapped
  disk.
  /p or -p
                              Parameters needed for this Run.
   One of these optional
                               GUID of the Server.
    serverId
    serverName
                               Name of the Server.
   One of these optional
    storeId
                               GUID of the Store.
    storeName
                               Name of the Store.
                              If successful, this rv is filled with a
  rv
                             string.
```

#### MCLI RunWithReturn MappedDriveLetter

If there is currently a Mapped Drive, return the Letter of the Drive. rv If successful, this rv is filled with a string.

#### MCLI RunWithReturn MinimumLastAutoAddDeviceNumber

Get the minimum that the Device Number of the last Auto Added Device can be. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. This required GUID of the Collection to get the Minimum collectionId lastAutoAddDeviceNumber for. or this required & resolution collectionName Name of the Collection to get the Minimum lastAutoAddDeviceNumber for. Optional autoAddPrefix The string put before the Device Number for Auto Add. autoAddSuffix The string put after the Device Number for Auto Add. The maximum length of the Device Number for autoAddNumberLength Auto Add. This length plus the autoAddPrefix length plus the autoAddSuffix length must be less than 16. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. siteName Name of the Site. If successful, this rv is filled with a rv string.

#### MCLI RunWithReturn RebalanceDevices

Rebalance Devices for a Server. When successful, returns the number of Devices affected. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run.

One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server to Rebalance Devices on,
	serverName.
serverName	Name of the Server to Rebalance Devices on,
	serverId.
rv	If successful, this rv is filled with a
	string.

#### MCLI RunWithReturn Reboot

Reboot a Device, Collection or View. Returns a taskId of the Task being run. With the taskId, call ReturnWithReturn TaskStatus to get the percent complete, Get Task to get the results, and Run CancelTask to stop it early. The Task result has the deviceName/value of the devices that succeeded in the first name/value pair of each record of the XML. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. One of these required deviceId GUID of the Device to Reboot. deviceName Name of the Device to Reboot. deviceMac MAC of the Device to Reboot. GUID of the Collection to Reboot all collectionId Devices. siteViewId GUID of the Site View to Reboot all Devices. farmViewId GUID of the Farm View to Reboot all Devices. farmViewName Name of the Farm View to Reboot all Devices. GUID of the DiskLocator to Reboot all diskLocatorId Devices. Comma delimited list of GUIDs of the Devices deviceIdList to Reboot. Maximum length is 8000 characters. deviceNameList Comma delimited list of Names of the Devices to Reboot. Maximum length is 8000 characters. Comma delimited list of MACs of the Devices deviceMacList to Reboot. Maximum length is 8000 characters. or one of these required & resolutions collectionName Name of the Collection to Reboot all Devices. Name of the Site View to Reboot all Devices. siteViewName diskLocatorName Name of the DiskLocator to Reboot all Devices. Optional Message to display before rebooting the message Device(s). Default=The target device is being shutdown remotely by the Console. Number of seconds to delay before rebooting delay the Device(s). Default=10 Version of the Disk to Reboot all Devices version for. This is used with diskLocatorId or diskLocatorName. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. siteName Name of the Site. One of these resolutions when needed storeId GUID of the Store that is needed when a diskLocatorName is used.

storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
rv	If successful, this rv is filled with a
	string.

## MCLI RunWithReturn ReportBug

```
Report a bug at individual server level or at site level. Return the id of
  the long running task.
                              Parameters needed for this Run.
  /p or -p
   One of these required
    siteId
                               GUID of the Site.
    serverId
                               GUID of the Server.
   or one of these required & resolutions
    siteName
                               Name of the Site.
    serverName
                               Name of the Server.
   This required
    Summary
                              Short summary describing the problem.
   This optional
    srNumber
                               Service Request number of the reported
                               problem.
   This optional
    Description
                               Description of the reported problem.
   This optional
    Path
                               Path where problem report bundle is saved.
   This optional
    DateTime
                               DateTime around which the reported problem
                               occured.
                               If successful, this rv is filled with a
  rv
                             string.
```

## MCLI RunWithReturn ServerCount

```
Get count of Servers in a Site.

/p or -p Parameters needed for this Run.

One of these required

siteId GUID of the Site to get the Server Count of.

Name of the Site to get the Server Count of.

If successful, this rv is filled with a

string.
```

#### MCLI RunWithReturn ServerName

Return the name of the Server the SoapServer is running on. rv If successful, this rv is filled with a string.

#### MCLI RunWithReturn ServerStoreActiveDeviceCount

Get the count of Devices currently connected to any vdisk served from the Store by the Server. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. One of these required serverId GUID of the Server. ServerName Name of the Server. One of these required storeId GUID of the Store. Name of the Store. If successful, this rv is filled with a string.

# MCLI RunWithReturn Shutdown

run. With the taskId, call complete, Get Task to get	n or View. Returns a taskId of the Task being ReturnWithReturn TaskStatus to get the percent the results, and Run CancelTask to stop it
	s the deviceName/value of the devices that
	ne/value pair of each record of the XML.
/p or -p	Parameters needed for this Run.
One of these required	
deviceId	GUID of the Device to Shutdown.
deviceName	Name of the Device to Shutdown.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device to Shutdown.
collectionId	GUID of the Collection to Shutdown all
	Devices.
siteViewId	GUID of the Site View to Shutdown all Devices.
farmViewId	GUID of the Farm View to Shutdown all Devices.
farmViewName	Name of the Farm View to Shutdown all
Tatino temname	Devices.
diskLocatorId	GUID of the DiskLocator to Shutdown all
diskideatoria	Devices.
deviceIdList	Comma delimited list of GUIDs of the Devices
	to Shutdown. Maximum length is 8000
	characters.
deviceNameList	Comma delimited list of Names of the Devices
00120010002200	to Shutdown. Maximum length is 8000
	characters.
deviceMacList	Comma delimited list of MACs of the Devices
	to Shutdown. Maximum length is 8000
	characters.
or one of these required	& resolutions
collectionName	Name of the Collection to Shutdown all
	Devices.
siteViewName	Name of the Site View to Shutdown all
	Devices.
diskLocatorName	Name of the DiskLocator to Shutdown all
	Devices.
Optional	
message	Message to display before shutting down the
	Device(s). Default=The target device is
	being shutdown remotely by the Console.
delay	Number of seconds to delay before shutting
	down the Device(s). Default=10
version	Version of the Disk to Shutdown all Devices
	for. This is used with diskLocatorId or
	diskLocatorName.
One of these resolutions	
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions	
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.

rv

storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
rv	If successful, this rv is filled with a
	string.

## MCLI RunWithReturn StoreFreeSpace

```
Get the free megabytes available in the Store.
  /p or -p
                              Parameters needed for this Run.
   One of these required & resolutions
    storeId
                               GUID of the Store.
    storeName
                               Name of the Store.
   One of these resolutions when needed
                              GUID of the Server to use to determine the
    serverId
                               free space in the Store.
    serverName
                              Name of the Server to use to determine the
                              free space in the Store.
                              GUID of the Site.
    siteId
                              Name of the Site.
    siteName
  rv
                             If successful, this rv is filled with a
                             string.
```

#### MCLI RunWithReturn TaskStatus

Get the status of a Task in percent complete. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. This required taskId Id of the Task to get the Status of. rv If successful, this rv is filled with a string.

#### MCLI RunWithReturn UpdateBDM

Update the BDM Partition for a Device, Collection or View. Returns a taskId of the Task being run. With the taskId, call ReturnWithReturn TaskStatus to get the percent complete, Get Task to get the results, and Run CancelTask to stop it early. The Task result has the deviceName/value of the devices that succeeded in the first name/value pair of each record of the XML. /p or -p Parameters needed for this Run. One of these required GUID of the Device to Update. deviceId deviceName Name of the Device to Update. collectionId GUID of the Collection to Update all BDM Devices. siteViewId GUID of the Site View to Update all BDM Devices. GUID of the Farm View to Update all BDM farmViewId

Taim view for the farm view to optage all DDfarmViewNameName of the Farm View to Update all BDM<br/>Devices.deviceIdListComma delimited list of GUIDs of the Devices<br/>to Update. Maximum length is 8000<br/>characters.deviceNameListComma delimited list of names of the Devices<br/>to Update. Maximum length is 8000<br/>characters.

or one of these required & resolutions

```
collectionName Name of the Collection to Update all BDM
Devices.
siteViewName Name of the Site View to Update all
BDMDevices.
One of these resolutions when needed
siteId GUID of the Site.
siteName Name of the Site.
rv If successful, this rv is filled with a
string.
```

## MCLI RunWithReturn UploadCeip

```
Perform a one time upload of CEIP data. Return upload Id if successful.

/p or -p Parameters needed for this Run.

This optional 1 to perform a one time upload.

rv If successful, this rv is filled with a string.
```

# **MCLI Set**

```
MCLI Set commandName[ /p name=value[ name2=value2]][ /r field=value[
    field2=value2]]
```

# **MCLI Set AuthGroup**

Set one or more field values	for an AuthGroup.
/p or -p	Parameters needed to identify the record to
	be changed.
One of these required	
authGroupId	GUID of the AuthGroup to Set.
authGroupName	Name of the AuthGroup to Set.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields
	to be changed.
authGroupName	Name of the Active Directory or Windows
	Group. Max Length=450
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250

# **MCLI Set CeipData**

Set one or more field values /p or -p	for CEIP data. Parameters needed to identify the record to be changed.
Optional	
uuid	CEIP UUID of this Farm. This is optional since there is only one.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields to be changed.
enabled	1 if CEIP is enabled, otherwise 0. Min=0, Max=1
nextUpload	Date and time next CEIP upload is due if enabled is 1. Default=null
inProgress	1 if an upload is currently in progress, otherwise 0. Default=0
serverId	ID of server that is currently uploading, null if inProgress is 0. Default=null Length=36
oneTimeUpload	1 to perform a one time upload. Default=0

# **MCLI Set CisData**

Set one or more field values	
/p or -p	Parameters needed to identify the record to
	be changed.
Optional	
cisDataId	CIS UUID of this Farm. This is optional
	since there is only a single record.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields
	to be changed.
userName	Username used to obtain the token
	Default=null Max Length=255
path	Path where the last problem report bundle
	was saved Default=null Max Length=255
password	Password of the user required to obtain the
	token. This is required only by Set and Add

# **MCLI Set Collection**

Set one or more field values /p or -p	for a Collection. Parameters needed to identify the record to be changed.
This required collectionId or this required & resolu	GUID of the Collection to Set. tion
collectionName	Name of the Collection to Set.
One of these resolutions	when needed
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields
	to be changed.
collectionName	Name of the Collection. It is unique within the Site. Max Length=50
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
templateDeviceId	GUID of a Device in the Collection whose
	settings are used for initial values of new Devices. Not used with templateDeviceName. Default=null Length=36
templateDeviceName	Name of a Device in the Collection whose
	settings are used for initial values of new Devices. Not used with templateDeviceId. Default=null
lastAutoAddDeviceNumber	The Device Number of the last Auto Added Device. Default=0
enabled	1 when Devices in the Collection can be
autoAddPrefix	booted, 0 otherwise. Default=1 The string put before the Device Number for
	Auto Add. Default=null ASCII computer name
autoAddSuffix	characters no end digit Max Length=12 The string put after the Device Number for
	Auto Add. Default=null ASCII computer name
	characters no begin digit Max Length=12
autoAddZeroFill	1 when zeros be placed before the Device Number up to the autoAddNumberLength for
	Auto Add, 0 otherwise. Default=1
autoAddNumberLength	The maximum length of the Device Number for Auto Add. This length plus the autoAddPrefix

length plus the autoAddSuffix length must be less than 16. Required that ((lenautoAddPrefix+lenautoAddSuffix)+autoAdd NumberLength)<=15. Min=3, Max=9, Default=4</pre>

# **MCLI Set Device**

Set one or more field values	for one or more Devices.
/p or -p	Parameters needed to identify the record to
,	be changed.
One of these required	
deviceId	GUID of the Device to Set.
deviceName	Name of the Device to Set.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device to Set.
collectionId	GUID of the Collection to set all Devices.
0011000101114	deviceName and deviceMac cannot be set.
siteViewId	GUID of the Site View to set all Devices.
5100110110	deviceName and deviceMac cannot be set.
farmViewId	GUID of the Farm View to set all Devices.
IdImviewid	deviceName and deviceMac cannot be set.
farmViewName	Name of the Farm View to set all Devices.
	deviceName and deviceMac cannot be set.
or one of these required	
collectionName	Name of the Collection to set all Devices.
COTTECCTOMMAINE	deviceName and deviceMac cannot be set.
siteViewName	Name of the Site View to set all Devices.
SICEVIEWNAME	deviceName and deviceMac cannot be set.
One of these resolutions	
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName /r or -r	Name of the Site.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields
	to be changed.
deviceName	Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer
de e entre til en	name characters Max Length=15
description deviceMac	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
devicemac	Ethernet address as a string in the form XX-
	XX-XX-XX-XX. Uniquely identifies the
la e t Ter e m	Device. Length=17
bootFrom	Device to boot from. Choices are 1 for
	vDisk, 2 for Hard Disk, and 3 for Floppy.
	This cannot be Set for a Device with
_	Personal vDisk. Min=1, Max=3, Default=1
className	Used by Automatic Update feature to match
	new versions of Disks to a Device. This
	cannot be Set for a Device with Personal
	vDisk. Default="" Max Length=41
port	UDP port to use with Stream Service.
	Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6901
enabled	1 when it can be booted, 0 otherwise. This
	cannot be Set for a Device with Personal
	vDisk. Default=1
localDiskEnabled	If there is a local disk menu choice for the
	Device, this is 1. This cannot be Set for a
	Device with Personal vDisk. Default=0
authentication	Device log in authentication. Choices are 0
	for none, 1 for User Name/Password, and 2

user	for Extern. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0 Name of user to authenticate before the boot process continues. This cannot be Set for a
	Device with Personal vDisk. Default="" ASCII Max Length=20
password	Password of user to authenticate before the boot process continues. This cannot be Set for a Device with Personal vDisk. Default="" ASCII Max Length=100
adTimestamp	The time the Active Directory machine account password was generated. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=0
adSignature	The signature of the Active Directory machine account password. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=0
adPassword	The Active Directory machine account password. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default="" ASCII Max Length=256
logLevel	Level to perform logging at. Values are: 0 (None), 1 (Fatal), 2 (Error), 3 (Warning), 4 (Info), 5 (Debug), and 6 (Trace). Min=0, Max=6, Default=0
domainName	Fully qualified name of the domain that the Device belongs to. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=255
domainObjectSID	The value of the objectSID AD attribute of the same name for the Device's computer account. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=186
domainControllerName	The name of the DC used to create the host's computer account. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=4000
domainTimeCreated	The time that the computer account was created. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS.SSS Default=null
type	1 when it performs test of Disks, 2 when it performs maintenance on Disks, 3 when it has a Personal vDisk, 4 when it has a Personal vDisk and performs tests, 0 otherwise. A Device with type 0 - 3 can only be Set to 0 - 3, and a Device with type 3 - 4 can only be Set to 3 - 4. Min=0, Max=4, Default=0
localWriteCacheDiskSize	The size in GB to format the Device cache file disk. If the value is 0, then the disk is not formatted. Min=0, Max=2048, Default=0
bdmBoot	Use PXE boot when set to 0, BDM boot when set to 1. Default is PXE Default=0

bdmType	Use PXE boot when set to 0, BDM (Bios) boot when set to 1 and BDM (Uefi) boot when set to 2. Default=0
bdmFormat	1 use VHD for BDMboot, 2 use ISO, 3 use USB. Default=0
bdmUpdated	Timestamp of the last BDM boot disk update. Default=null
bdmCreated	Timstamp when BDM device was created Default=null
xsPvsProxyUuid	UUID of XenServer PVS_proxy Default=null Length=36
enableXsProxy	Enable XenServerProxy when set to 1 Default=null

## MCLI Set Disk

Set one or more field values for a Disk. Parameters needed to identify the record to /p or -p be changed. This required diskLocatorId GUID of the Disk Locator. or this required & resolution diskLocatorName Name of the Disk Locator. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. Name of the Site. siteName One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Store that is needed when a storeId diskLocatorName is used. Name of the Store that is needed when a storeName diskLocatorName is used. /r or -r Record containing the new values for fields to be changed. Class of the Disk. Max Length=40 class Type of this image (software type). Max imageType Length=40 writeCacheSize RAM cache size (MB). Not 0 when used with Cache in Device RAM, and Cache in Device RAM with Overflow on Hard Disk. A value of 0 will disable the RAM use for Cache in Device RAM with Overflow on Hard Disk. Min=0, Max=131072, Default=0 autoUpdateEnabled Automatically update this image for matching Devices when set to 1. Default 0 activationDateEnabled Use activation date to activate image when set to 1. Default 0 adPasswordEnabled Enable AD password management when set to 1. haEnabled Enable HA when set to 1. printerManagementEnabled Invalid printers will be deleted from the Device when set to 1. writeCacheType 0 (Private), 1 (Cache on Server), 3 (Cache in Device RAM), 4 (Cache on Device Hard Disk), 7 (Cache on Server, Persistent), 9 (Cache in Device RAM with Overflow on Hard Disk), 10 (Private async), 11 (Server persistent async), 12 (Cache in Device RAM

with Overflow on Hard Disk async) Min=0,
Max=12, Default=0
0 (None), 1 (Multiple Activation Key), or 2
(Key Management Service). Min=0, Max=2,
Default=0
n Run script to activate office
automatically.
Date to activate the disk if
autoUpdateEnabled and activationDateEnabled
are 1. Format is yyyy/mm/dd. Empty when the
autoUpdateEnabled or activationDateEnabled
are 0.
Description of the Disk. Max Length=399
Operating System of Disk. Max Length=250
Operating System Type of Disk. Max Length=40
User defined serial number. Max Length=36
User defined date. Max Length=40
User defined author. Max Length=40
User defined title. Max Length=40
User defined company. Max Length=40
User defined name. Max Length=63
User defined original file. Max Length=127
User defined hardware target. Max Length=127
User defined major release number. Min=0,
Max=4294967295, Default=0
User defined minor release number. Min=0,
Max=4294967295, Default=0
User defined build number. Min=0,
Max=4294967295, Default=0
Clear cached secrets disabled.
Format of the image. Values are: 0 (VHD), 1 (VHDX). Default=0

# MCLI Set DiskLocator

VICLI SEL DISKLOCALOI	
Set one or more field values	for a Disk Locator.
/p or -p	Parameters needed to identify the record to
	be changed.
This required	
diskLocatorId	GUID of the Disk Locator to Set.
or this required & resolu	ltion
diskLocatorName	Name of the Disk Locator File to Set.
One of these resolutions	when needed
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
One of these resolutions	when needed
storeId	GUID of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
storeName	Name of the Store that is needed when a
	diskLocatorName is used.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields
	to be changed.
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
menuText	Text that is displayed in the Boot Menu. If
	this field has no value, the name value is
	used. Default="" ASCII Max Length=64

serverId	GUID of the single Server that this Disk Locator is assigned to. It is not used with serverName. Default=null Length=36
serverName	Name of the single Server that this Disk Locator is assigned to. It is not used with serverId. Default=null
enabled	1 when this disk can be booted, 0 otherwise. Default=1
rebalanceEnabled	1 when this Server can automatically rebalance Devices, 0 otherwise. Default=0
rebalanceTriggerPercent	Percent over fair load that triggers a dynamic Device rebalance. Min=5, Max=5000, Default=25
subnetAffinity	Qualifier for subnet affinity when assigning a Server. 0=None, 1=Best Effort, 2=Fixed. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0

## MCLI Set DiskUpdateDevice

```
Set one or more field values for one or more Disk Update Devices.
                              Parameters needed to identify the record to
  /p or -p
                            be changed.
   One of these required
    deviceId
                               GUID of the Disk Update Device to Set.
    deviceName
                               Name of Disk Update Device to Set.
                               MAC of Disk Update Device to Set.
    deviceMac
                               GUID of the Site. Can be used alone to Set
    siteId
                               all Disk Update Devices in the Site.
    siteName
                               Name of the Site. Can be used alone to Set
                               all Disk Update Devices in the Site.
    diskLocatorId
                               GUID of the DiskLocator to Set the Disk
                               Update Device for.
   or this required & resolution
    diskLocatorName
                               Name of the DiskLocator to Set the Disk
                               Update Device for.
   One of these resolutions when needed
    siteId
                               GUID of the Site.
    siteName
                               Name of the Site.
   One of these resolutions when needed
                               GUID of the Store that is needed when a
    storeId
                               diskLocatorName is used.
                               Name of the Store that is needed when a
    storeName
                               diskLocatorName is used.
  /r or -r
                              Record containing the new values for fields
                             to be changed.
    description
                               User description. Default="" Max Length=250
                               UDP port to use with Stream Service.
    port
                              Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6901
                               The time the Active Directory machine
    adTimestamp
                               account password was generated. Do not set
                               this field, it is only set internally by
                               PVS. Default=0
    adSignature
                               The signature of the Active Directory
                               machine account password. Do not set this
                               field, it is only set internally by PVS.
                               Default=0
```

logLevel	Level to perform logging at. Values are: 0 (None), 1 (Fatal), 2 (Error), 3 (Warning), 4 (Info), 5 (Debug), and 6 (Trace). Min=0, Max=6, Default=0
domainName	Fully qualified name of the domain that the Device belongs to. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=255
domainObjectSID	The value of the objectSID AD attribute of the same name for the Device's computer account. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=186
domainControllerName	The name of the DC used to create the host's computer account. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default=null Max Length=4000
domainTimeCreated	The time that the computer account was created. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS.SSS Default=null
adPassword	The Active Directory machine account password. Do not set this field, it is only set internally by PVS. Default="" Max Length=256

## **MCLI Set DiskVersion**

Set one or more field values for one Disk Version. Parameters needed to identify the record to /p or -p be changed. This required GUID of the Disk Locator Version to Set. diskLocatorId or this required & resolution Name of the Disk Locator Version to Set. diskLocatorName This required version Version to Set. One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. Name of the Site. siteName One of these resolutions when needed GUID of the Store that is needed when a storeId diskLocatorName is used. Name of the Store that is needed when a storeName diskLocatorName is used. /r or -r Record containing the new values for fields to be changed. User description. Default="" Max Length=250 description scheduledDate Date/Time that the Disk Version is scheduled to become available. Format is: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM. When empty, the disk version is made available immediately. Default=null

## **MCLI Set Farm**

Set one or more field values for a Farm.

/p or -p	Parameters needed to identify the record to be changed.
Optional	be changed.
farmId	CHILD of the Down to Oct. This is optional
Tarmia	GUID of the Farm to Set. This is optional since there is only one Farm.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields to be changed.
farmName	Name of the Farm. Default="" Max Length=50
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
autoAddEnabled	1 when Auto Add is enabled, 0 otherwise. Default=0
auditingEnabled	1 when Auditing is enabled, 0 otherwise. Default=0
lastAuditArchiveDate	Last date of Audit Trail data that was Archived. Format is yyyy/mm/dd Default=null
defaultSiteId	GUID of the Site to place new Devices into automatically. Not used with defaultSiteName. Default=null Length=36
defaultSiteName	Name of the Site to place new Devices into automatically. Not used with defaultSiteId. Default=null
offlineDatabaseSuppor	rtEnabled 1 when Offline Database Support is enabled, 0 otherwise. Default=0
licenseServer	License server name. Default="" Max Length=255
licenseServerPort	License server port. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=27000
licenseTradeUp	License server trade up, when set to 1. Default=0
licenseSKU	<pre>licenseSKU. 0 for on-premises, 1 for cloud. Min=0, Max=1, Default=0</pre>
automaticMergeEnabled	
maxVersions	Maximum number a versions of a Disk that can exist before a merge will automatically occur. Min=3, Max=50, Default=5
mergeMode	Mode to place the version in after a merge has occurred. Values are: 0 (Production), 1 (Test) and 2 (Maintenance). Min=0, Max=2, Default=2

# **MCLI Set FarmView**

Set one or more field values	for a Farm View. Parameters needed to identify the record to
/p or -p	be changed.
One of these required	be changed.
farmViewId	GUID of the Farm View to Set.
farmViewName	Name of the Farm View to Set.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields
	to be changed.
farmViewName	name of the Farm View. Max Length=50
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250

# **MCLI Set Server**

	for a Server. Restart the Stream Service after
setting the fields. /p or -p	Parameters needed to identify the record to
	be changed.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server to Set.
serverName	Name of the Server to Set.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields to be changed.
serverName	Computer name with no spaces. ASCII computer name characters Max Length=21
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
adMaxPasswordAge	Number of days before a password expires. Min=1, Max=30, Default=7
licenseTimeout	Amount of seconds before a license times out. Min=15, Max=300, Default=30
vDiskCreatePacing	VDisk create time pacing in milliseconds. Min=0, Max=5, Default=0
firstPort	Number of the first UDP port for use by the Stream Service, First and Last must allow at least 5 ports. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6910
lastPort	Number of the last UDP port for use by the Stream Service, First and Last must allow at
threadsPerPort	<pre>least 5 ports. Min=1025, Max=65534, Default=6930 Number of worker threads per IO port. Required that (threadPerPort * numberPorts *</pre>
buffersPerThread	<pre>numberIPs) &lt;= 1000. Min=1, Max=60, Default=8 Number of buffers per worker thread. Min=1, Max=128, Default=24</pre>
serverCacheTimeout	Number of seconds to wait before considering another Server is down. Min=5, Max=60,
ioBurstSize	Default=8 Number of bytes read/writes can send in a burst of packets. Required that ioBurstSize/(maxTransmissionUnits-76)<=32.
	Min=4096, Max=61440, Default=32768
maxTransmissionUnits	Ethernet maximum transmission unit size for the protocol for use for Server and Device. Required that ioBurstSize/(maxTransmissionUnits-76)<=32.
maxBootDevicesAllowed	Min=502, Max=16426, Default=1506 Maximum number of Devices allowed to boot simultaneously. Min=1, Max=1000, Default=500
maxBootSeconds	Maximum number of seconds for a Device to boot. Min=10, Max=900, Default=60
bootPauseSeconds	Number of seconds that a Device will pause during login if its server busy. Min=1, Max=60, Default=10
adMaxPasswordAgeEnabled	Age the password, when set to 1. Default=0
eventLoggingEnabled	Enable event logging, when set to 1. Default=0
nonBlockingIoEnabled	Use non-Blocking IO, when set to 1. Default=1

One or more streaming ip addresses. If more ip than one ip is included, the ip addresses are comma delimited. initialQueryConnectionPoolSize Initial size of database connection pool for non-transactional gueries. Min=1, Max=1000, Default=50 initialTransactionConnectionPoolSize Initial size of database connection pool for transactional queries. Min=1, Max=1000, Default=50 maxQueryConnectionPoolSize Maximum size of database connection pool for non-transactional queries. Min=1, Max=32767, Default=1000 maxTransactionConnectionPoolSize Maximum size of database connection pool for transactional queries. Min=1, Max=32767, Default=1000 refreshInterval Interval, in number of seconds, the server should wait before refreshing settings. If set to 0, unused database connections are never released. Min=0, Max=32767, Default=300 unusedDbConnectionTimeout Interval, in number of seconds, a connection should go unused before it is to be released. Min=0, Max=32767, Default=300 busyDbConnectionRetryCount Number of times a failed database connection will be retried. Min=0, Max=32767, Default=2 busyDbConnectionRetryInterval Interval, in number of milliseconds, the server should wait before retrying to connect to a database. Min=0, Max=10000, Default=25 localConcurrentIoLimit Maximum concurrent IO transactions it performs for vDisks that are local. A value of 0 disables the feature. Min=0, Max=128, Default=4 remoteConcurrentIoLimit Maximum concurrent IO transactions it performs for vDisks that are remote. A value of 0 disables the feature. Min=0, Max=128, Default=4 logLevel Level to perform logging at. Values are: 0 (None), 1 (Fatal), 2 (Error), 3 (Warning), 4 (Info), 5 (Debug), and 6 (Trace). Min=0, Max=6, Default=4 Maximum size log files can reach in logFileSizeMax Megabytes. Min=1, Max=50, Default=5 logFileBackupCopiesMax Maximum number of log file backups. Min=1, Max=50, Default=4 powerRating A strictly relative rating of this Server's capabilities when compared to other Servers in the Store(s) it belongs too; can be used to help tune load balancing. Min=0.1, Max=1000, Default=1 lastCeipUploadAttempt Time that this server last attempted a CEIP upload. Default=null lastBugReportAttempt Time that this server last attempted to upload or generate a bug report bundle. Default=null

lastBugReportStatus	Status of the last bug report on this
	server. Default=null Max Length=250
lastBugReportResult	Status of the last bug report on this
	server. Default=null Max Length=4000
lastBugReportSummary	Summary of the last bug report on this
	server. Default=null Max Length=250

# MCLI Set ServerBiosBootstrap

Oem Only: Set the bootstrap bootstrap file.	fields for the Server dell_bios.bin BIOS
/p or -p	Parameters needed to identify the record to be changed.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of the Server to Set the dell bios.bin
	BIOS bootstrap file.
serverName	Name of the Server to Set the dell bios.bin
	BIOS bootstrap file.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields
	to be changed.
enabled	Automatically update the BIOS on the target
	device with these setting when set to 1,
	otherwise do not use these settings.
	Default=0
dhcpEnabled	Use DHCP to retrieve target device IP when
	set to 1, otherwise use the static domain,
	dnsIpAddress1 and dnsIpAddress2 settings.
	Default=1
lookup	Use DNS to find the Server when set to 1
F	with the serverName host value, otherwise
	use the bootserver1 Ip, bootserver1 Port,
	bootserver2 Ip, bootserver2 Port,
	bootserver3 Ip, bootserver3 Port,
	bootserver4 Ip, and bootserver4 Port
	settings. Default=1
verboseMode	Display verbose diagnostic information when
	set to 1. Default=0
interruptSafeMode	Interrupt safe mode (use if target device
	hangs during boot) when set to 1. Default=0
paeMode	PAE mode (use if PAE enabled in boot.ini of
	target device) when set to 1. Default=0
bootFromHdOnFail	For network recovery reboot to hard drive
	when set to 1, restore network connection
	when set to 0. Default=0
recoveryTime	When bootFromHdOnFail is 1, this is the
	number of seconds to wait before reboot to
	hard drive. Min=10, Max=60000, Default=50
pollingTimeout	Login polling timeout in milliseconds.
F	Min=1000, Max=60000, Default=5000
generalTimeout	Login general timeout in milliseconds.
5	Min=1000, Max=60000, Default=5000
serverName	Host to use for DNS lookup. Only used when
20110110110	lookup is 1. Default=IMAGESERVER1
bootserver1 Ip	1st boot server IP. Only used when lookup is
	0.
bootserver1 Port	1st boot server port. Only used when lookup
	is 0. Min=1025, Max=65536, Default=6910
	· · · · · ·

bootserver2_Ip	2nd boot server IP. Only used when lookup is
	0. Default=0.0.0.0
bootserver2_Port	2nd boot server port. Only used when lookup
—	is O. Min=1025, Max=65536, Default=6910
bootserver3 Ip	3rd boot server IP. Only used when lookup is
	0. Default=0.0.0.0
bootserver3 Port	3rd boot server port. Only used when lookup
—	is 0. Min=1025, Max=65536, Default=6910
bootserver4 Ip	4th boot server IP. Only used when lookup is
	0. Default=0.0.0.0
bootserver4 Port	4th boot server port. Only used when lookup
—	is 0. Min=1025, Max=65536, Default=6910
domain	Domain of the primary and secondary DNS
	servers. Only used when dhcpEnabled is 0.
dnsIpAddress1	Primary DNS server IP. Only used when
-	dhcpEnabled is 0.
dnsIpAddress2	Secondary DNS server IP. Only used when
-	dhcpEnabled is 0.

## MCLI Set ServerBootstrap

```
Set the bootstrap fields for the Server and named bootstrap file specified.
  /p or -p
                                Parameters needed to identify the record to
                               be changed.
   One of these required
                                  GUID of the Server to Set the named
     serverId
                                  bootstrap file on.
                                  Name of the Server to Set the named
     serverName
                                  bootstrap file on.
   This required
                                 Name of the bootstrap file.
    name
  /r or -r
                                Record containing the new values for fields
    bootserver1_Ip1st boot server IP.bootserver1_Netmask1st boot server netmask. Default=0.0.0.0bootserver1_Gateway1st boot server gateway. Default=0.0.0.0bootserver1_Port1st boot server port
                               to be changed.
                                1st boot server port. Min=1025, Max=65536,
                                 Default=6910
                                2nd boot server IP. Default=0.0.0.0
     bootserver2 Ip
     bootserver2_Netmask
bootserver2_Gateway
                                2nd boot server netmask. Default=0.0.0.0
                              2nd boot server gateway. Default=0.0.0.0
                                2nd boot server port. Min=1025, Max=65536,
     bootserver2 Port
                                 Default=6910
                                 3rd boot server IP. Default=0.0.0.0
     bootserver3 Ip
     bootserver3_Netmask3rd boot server netmask. Default=0.0.0.0bootserver3_Gateway3rd boot server gateway. Default=0.0.0.0
     bootserver3 Port
                                3rd boot server port. Min=1025, Max=65536,
                                 Default=6910
     bootserver4 Ip
                                 4th boot server IP. Default=0.0.0.0
                               4th boot server netmask. Default=0.0.0.0
     bootserver4 Netmask
     bootserver4 Gateway
                                4th boot server gateway. Default=0.0.0.0
     bootserver4 Port
                                 4th boot server port. Min=1025, Max=65536,
                                 Default=6910
     verboseMode
                                 Display verbose diagnostic information when
                                  set to 1. Default=0
     interruptSafeMode
                                  Interrupt safe mode (use if target device
                                  hangs during boot) when set to 1. Default=0
```

paeMode	PAE mode (use if PAE enabled in boot.ini of target device) when set to 1. Default=0
bootFromHdOnFail	For network recovery reboot to hard drive when set to 1, restore network connection
	when set to 0. Default=0
recoveryTime	When bootFromHdOnFail is 1, this is the
	number of seconds to wait before reboot to
	hard drive. Min=10, Max=60000, Default=50
pollingTimeout	Login polling timeout in milliseconds.
	Min=1000, Max=60000, Default=5000
generalTimeout	Login general timeout in milliseconds.
	Min=1000, Max=60000, Default=5000

# MCLI Set ServerStore

Set the directory path and	cache paths of a Server for a Store.
/p or -p	Parameters needed to identify the record to
	be changed.
One of these required	
serverId	GUID of a Server that uses the path to get to the Store.
serverName	Name of a Server that uses the path to get to the Store.
One of these required	
storeId	GUID of the Store.
storeName	Name of the Store.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields
	to be changed.
path	Directory path that the Server uses to
-	access the Store. Default="" Max Length=255
cachePath	Cache path(s) that the Server uses with the
	Store. It is an ordered comma-delimited
	list. If none are specified the caches will
	be placed in the Store cachePath.
	Default=None

# MCLI Set Site

Set one or more field values /p or -p	for a Site. Parameters needed to identify the record to be changed.
One of these required	
siteId	GUID of the Site to Set.
siteName	Name of the Site to Set.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields
	to be changed.
siteName	Name of the Site. Max Length=50
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
defaultCollectionId	GUID of the Collection to place new Devices into automatically. Not used with defaultCollectionName. Default=null Length=36
defaultCollectionName	Name of the Collection to place new Devices into automatically. Not used with defaultCollectionId. Default=null

inventoryFilePollingInterv	val The number of seconds between polls for
	Disk changes in the Stores. Min=1, Max=600,
	Default=60
enableDiskUpdate	1 when Disk Updated is enabled for the Site,
	0 otherwise. Default=0
diskUpdateServerId	GUID of the Disk Update Server for the Site.
	Not used with diskUpdateServerName.
	Default=null Length=36
diskUpdateServerName	Name of the Disk Update Server for the Site.
	Not used with diskUpdateServerId.
	Default=null
makUser	User name used for MAK activation.
	Default=null Max Length=64
makPassword	User password used for MAK activation.
	Default=null Max Length=64
enableXsProxy	Enable XenServerProxy when set to 1
	Default=null
virtualHostingPoolId	GUID of the VirtualHostingPool object.
virtualHostingPoolName	Name of the VirtualHostingPool object.
xsPvsSiteUuid	GUID of the XenServer PVS Site.

## **MCLI Set SiteView**

Set one or more field values for a Site View. /p or -p Parameters needed to identify the record to be changed. This required siteViewId GUID of the Site View to Set. or this required & resolution Name of the Site View to Set. siteViewName One of these resolutions when needed siteId GUID of the Site. Name of the Site. siteName /r or -r Record containing the new values for fields to be changed. siteViewName Name of the Site View. Max Length=50 description User description. Default="" Max Length=250

# **MCLI Set Store**

Set one or more field values for a Store. /p or -p Parameters needed to identify the record to be changed. One of these required storeId GUID of the Store to Set. Name of the Store to Set. storeName /r or -r Record containing the new values for fields to be changed. storeName Name of the Store. Max Length=50 GUID of the Site where Administrators of siteId that Site can change this Store. Not used for Farm Stores. siteName can be used instead. Default=null Length=36 Name of the Site where Administrators of siteName that Site can change this Store. Not used for Farm Stores. siteId can be used instead. Default=null

description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
path	Default directory path that the Servers use
	to access this Store. Max Length=255
cachePath	Default Cache path(s) that the Servers use
	with this Store. It is an ordered comma-
	delimited list. If none are specified the
	caches will be placed in the WriteCache
	subdirectory of the Store path. Default=None

# MCLI Set UpdateTask

Set one or more field values	for an Update Task.
/p or -p	Parameters needed to identify the record to
	be changed.
This required	-
updateTaskId	GUID of the Update Task to Set.
or this required & resolu	
updateTaskName	Name of the Update Task to Set.
One of these resolutions	
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields
	to be changed.
updateTaskName	Name of the Update Task. It is unique within
L	the Site. Max Length=50
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
enabled	1 when it will be processed, 0 otherwise.
	Default=1
hour	The hour of the day to perform the task.
	Min=0, Max=23, Default=0
minute	The minute of the hour to perform the task.
	Min=0, Max=59, Default=0
recurrence	The update will reoccur on this schedule. 0
	= None, 1 = Daily, 2 = Every Weekday, 3 =
	Weekly, 4 = Monthly Date, 5 = Monthly Type.
	Min=0, Max=5, Default=0
dayMask	Days selected values. 1 = Monday, 2 =
	Tuesday, 4 = Wednesday, 8 = Thursday, 16 =
	Friday, 32 = Saturday, 64 = Sunday, 128 =
	Day. Default=0. This is used with Weekly and
	Monthly Type recurrence. Min=1, Max=255,
	Default=4
date	Comma delimited days of the month. Numbers
	from 1-31 are the only valid values. This is
	used with Monthly Date recurrence.
	Default="" Max Length=83
monthlyOffset	When to happen monthly. 0 = None, 1 = First,
-	2 = Second, 3 = Third, 4 = Forth, 5 = Last.
	This is used with Monthly Type recurrence.
	Min=0, Max=5, Default=3
esdType	Esd to use. Valid values are SCCM or WSUS.
	If no value, a custom script is run on the
	client. Default=null Max Length=50
preUpdateScript	Script file to run before the update starts.
1 - 1 1 -	Default=null Max Length=255
preVmScript	Script file to run before the VM is loaded.
1	Default=null Max Length=255

postUpdateScript	Script file to run after the update finishes. Default=null Max Length=255
postVmScript	Script file to run after the VM is unloaded. Default=null Max Length=255
domain	Domain to add the Disk Update Device(s) to. If not included, the first Domain Controller found on the Server is used. Default=null Max Length=255
organizationUnit	Organizational Unit to add the Disk Update Device(s) to. This parameter is optional. If it is not specified, the device is added to the built in Computers container. Child OU's should be delimited with forward slashes, e.g. "ParentOU/ChildOU". Special characters in an OU name, such as '"', '#', '+', ',', ';', '>', '=', must be escaped with a backslash. For example, an OU called "commaIn, TheMiddle" must be specified as "commaIn TheMiddle". The old syntax of delimiting child OU's with a comma is still supported, but deprecated. Note that in this case, the child OU comes first, e.g. "ChildOU, ParentOU". Default=null Max Length=255
postUpdateApprove	Access to place the version in after the update has occurred. 0 = Production, 1 = Test, 2 = Maintenance. Min=0, Max=2, Default=0

# MCLI Set VirtualHostingPool

Set one or more field values	-
/p or -p	Parameters needed to identify the record to
	be changed.
This required	
virtualHostingPoolId	GUID of the Virtual Hosting Pool to Set.
or this required & resolu	tion
virtualHostingPoolName	Name of the Virtual Hosting Pool to Set.
One of these resolutions	when needed
siteId	GUID of the Site.
siteName	Name of the Site.
/r or -r	Record containing the new values for fields
	to be changed.
virtualHostingPoolName	Name of the Virtual Hosting Pool. It is
2	unique within the Site. Max Length=50
type	Type of the Virtual Hosting Pool. 0 = Citrix
	XenServer, 1 = Microsoft SCVMM/Hyper-V, 2 =
	VMWare vSphere/ESX. Min=0, Max=3, Default=0
description	User description. Default="" Max Length=250
server	Name or IP of the Host Server. Max
001.01	Length=255
port	Port of the Host Server. Min=80, Max=65534,
POLC	Default=80
datacenter	Datacenter of the Virtual Hosting Pool.
datacenter	Default="" Max Length=250
undatolimit	-
updateLimit	Number of updates at the same time. Min=2,
	Max=1000, Default=1000

updateTimeout	Timeout for updates. Min=2, Max=240, Default=60	
shutdownTimeout	Timeout for shutdown. Min=2, Max=30, Default=10	
userName	Name to use when logging into the Server.	
password	Password to use when logging into the Server.	
xdHostingUnitUuid	UUID of XenDesktop Hosting Unit Default=null Length=36	
prepopulateEnabled	Enable prepopulate when set to 1 Default=0	
xsPvsSiteUuid	UUID of XenServer PVS_site Default=null Length=36	
platformVersion	Hypervisor Host Version Default=null Max Length=250	
xdHcHypervisorConnectionName Hypervisor Connection Name for HCL		
	Connection Details object Default=null Max Length=250	
xdHcHypervisorConnectionU	id Hypervisor Connection Uid for HCL	
	Connection Details object Default=null Max Length=250	
xdHcRevision	Revision for HCL Connection Details object Default=null Max Length=250	
xdHcCustomProperties	Custom Properties for HCL Connection Details object Default=null Max Length=250	
xdHcSslThumbprints	Ssl Thumbprints for HCL Connection Details object Default=null Max Length=250	
disableHostXsProxy	True to disable PVS-Accelerator Default=null	

## **MCLI Set XDSite**

Set the configServices field value for a XenDesktop Site. /p or -p Parameters needed to identify the record to be changed. This required xdSiteId GUID of the XenDesktop Site to Set. /r or -r Record containing the new values for fields to be changed. ConfigServices Comma delimited list of XenDesktop Server addresses. Max Length=2000

# **MCLI SetList**

MCLI SetList commandName[ /p name=value[ name2=value2]][ /r
record1field=value[ record1field2=value2][ /r record2field=value[
record2field2=value2]]]

## MCLI SetList DeviceBootstraps

Set the Bootstrap Files for	a Device.
/p or -p	Parameters needed to identify the record to
	be changed.
One of these required	
deviceId	GUID of the Device.
deviceName	Name of the Device.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device.
/r or -r	Records with fields to set.
bootstrap	Name of the bootstrap file. Max Length=259

menuText	Text that is displayed in the Boot Menu. If
	this field has no value, the bootstrap value
	is used. Default="" ASCII Max Length=64

#### MCLI SetList DeviceCustomProperty

```
Set the Device Custom Property names and values.
  /p or -p
                               Parameters needed to identify the record to
                             be changed.
   One of these required
    deviceId
                               GUID of the Device.
    deviceName
                               Name of the Device.
    deviceMac
                               MAC of the Device.
  /r or -r
                              Records with fields to set.
    name
                               Name of the Device custom property. Max
                               Length=250
                               Value of the Device custom property. Max
    value
                               Length=1000
```

#### MCLI SetList DeviceDiskPrinters

```
Set one or more Printer settings. Only the changed items need to be passed.
  To remove a Printer, set it as disabled.
                              Parameters needed to identify the record to
  /p or -p
                            be changed.
   One of these required
    deviceId
                              GUID of the Device.
                              Name of the Device.
    deviceName
                              MAC of the Device.
    deviceMac
   This required
                              GUID of the Disk Locator.
    diskLocatorId
   or this required & resolution
                              Name of the Disk Locator File.
    diskLocatorName
   One of these resolutions when needed
                              GUID of the Store that is needed when a
    storeId
                               diskLocatorName is used.
    storeName
                              Name of the Store that is needed when a
                              diskLocatorName is used.
  /r or -r
                              Records with fields to set.
                              Name of the Printer. Must come from the list
    name
                               of Printers available on the Disk.
                              Valid states are 1 (enabled network), 2
    state
                               (enabled local), or 3 (default). 0
                               (disabled) can be used when setting a
                               Printer that used to be 1 or 2 to 0. The
                               list of all Printers available come from the
                               Disk. Min=0, Max=3
```

## MCLI SetList DevicePersonality

Set the Device Personality	names and values.
/p or -p	Parameters needed to identify the record to
	be changed.
One of these required	
deviceId	GUID of the Device.
deviceName	Name of the Device.
deviceMac	MAC of the Device.
/r or -r	Records with fields to set.

name	Name of the Device personality item. Max
	Length=250
value	Value for the Device personality item. Max Length=1000

## MCLI SetList DiskLocatorCustomProperty

```
Set the DiskLocator Custom Property names and values.
  /p or -p
                              Parameters needed to identify the record to
                            be changed.
   This required
    diskLocatorId
                              GUID of the Disk Locator.
   or this required & resolution
    diskLocatorName
                              Name of the Disk Locator.
   One of these resolutions when needed
    siteId
                              GUID of the Site.
    siteName
                              Name of the Site.
   One of these resolutions when needed
    storeId
                              GUID of the Store that is needed when a
                              diskLocatorName is used.
                              Name of the Store that is needed when a
    storeName
                              diskLocatorName is used.
  /r or -r
                             Records with fields to set.
                             Name of the DiskLocator custom property. Max
    name
                              Length=250
    value
                              Value of the DiskLocator custom property.
                               Max Length=1000
```

## MCLI SetList ServerCustomProperty

```
Set the Server Custom Property names and values.
                              Parameters needed to identify the record to
  /p or -p
                             be changed.
   One of these required
                               GUID of the Server.
    serverId
                               Name of the Server.
    serverName
  /r or -r
                              Records with fields to set.
                               Name of the Server custom property. Max
    name
                               Length=250
    value
                               Value of the Server custom property. Max
                               Length=1000
```